02/06/2024 - Banking and Insurance (3:00 PM - 6:00 PM) Customized Agenda Order

Tab 1	SB	892 by H	larrell; Sim	ilar to CS/H 01219 Dental In	nsurance Claims	
642356	A	S	RCS	BI, Harrell	Delete L.90 - 307:	02/08 01:25 PM
Tab 2	SB	964 by C	Calatayud;	Compare to CS/H 00885 Co	verage of Biomarker Testing	
237278	D	S	RCS	BI, Calatayud	Delete everything after	02/08 01:25 PM
Tab 3	SB :	1064 by	Powell; Sir	nilar to CS/H 00923 Wills ar	nd Estates	
862428	A	S	RCS	BI, Powell	Delete L.61 - 151:	02/08 01:25 PM
Tab 4	SB :	1338 by	DiCeglie; S	Similar to CS/H 01465 Pet Ir	nsurance	
159918	D	S	RCS	BI, DiCeglie	Delete everything after	02/08 01:25 PM
Tab 5	SB :	1366 by	DiCeglie; S	Similar to CS/H 01029 My Sa	afe Florida Condominium Pilot Pro	gram
450856	A	S	RCS	BI, DiCeglie	Delete L.67 - 150:	02/08 01:25 PM
Tab 6	SB :	1640 by	Collins; Co	mpare to H 07089 Payment	s for Health Care Services	

The Florida Senate

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

BANKING AND INSURANCE Senator Boyd, Chair Senator DiCeglie, Vice Chair

MEETING DATE:	Tuesday, February 6, 2024
TIME:	3:00—6:00 p.m.
PLACE:	Pat Thomas Committee Room, 412 Knott Building

MEMBERS: Senator Boyd, Chair; Senator DiCeglie, Vice Chair; Senators Broxson, Burton, Hutson, Ingoglia, Mayfield, Powell, Thompson, Torres, and Trumbull

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
1	SB 892 Harrell (Similar CS/H 1219)	Dental Insurance Claims; Prohibiting a contract between a health insurer and a dentist from containing certain restrictions on payment methods; prohibiting a health insurer from charging a fee to transmit a payment to a dentist through ACH transfer unless the dentist has consented to such fee; prohibiting a contract between a prepaid limited health service organization and a dentist from containing certain restrictions on payment methods; prohibiting a prepaid limited health service organization from denying claims for procedures included in a prior authorization, etc. BI 02/06/2024 Fav/CS AEG FP	Fav/CS Yeas 10 Nays 0
2	SB 964 Calatayud (Compare CS/H 885)	Coverage of Biomarker Testing; Requiring the Agency for Health Care Administration to provide specified coverage of biomarker testing under the Medicaid program; requiring managed care plans under contract with the agency to provide coverage of biomarker testing in a specified manner; requiring that certain health insurance policies and health maintenance contracts, respectively, provide specified coverage of biomarker testing; requiring that such coverage be provided in a manner that limits disruption in care, etc. BI 02/06/2024 Fav/CS AHS FP	Fav/CS Yeas 9 Nays 0
3	SB 1064 Powell (Similar CS/H 923)	 Wills and Estates; Expanding the types of probate documents that must be recorded; specifying that certain property is either included or excluded from the probate estate at the time of death; defining the term "probate estate"; providing that demands and disputes arising under a certain act must be determined using a specified action; providing that certain rights are forfeited if specified actions are not taken, etc. JU 01/29/2024 Favorable BI 02/06/2024 Fav/CS RC 	Fav/CS Yeas 9 Nays 0

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Banking and Insurance Tuesday, February 6, 2024, 3:00—6:00 p.m.

AB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
4	SB 1338 DiCeglie (Similar CS/H 1465)	Pet Insurance; Citing this act as the "Pet Insurance Act"; requiring pet insurers to use certain terms as defined in this act and include such definitions in their policies and on their website or on their program administrator's website; specifying requirements for pet insurers that determine claim payments based on usual and customary fees; prohibiting pet insurers and insurance producers from marketing a wellness program as pet insurance; prohibiting insurance producers from selling, soliciting, or negotiating a pet insurance product unless the producer is licensed and has completed certain training, etc. BI 02/06/2024 Fav/CS	Fav/CS Yeas 11 Nays 0
		AEG FP	
5	SB 1366 DiCeglie (Similar CS/H 1029)	My Safe Florida Condominium Pilot Program; Establishing the My Safe Florida Condominium Pilot Program within the Department of Financial Services; providing requirements for associations and unit owners to participate in the pilot program; requiring the department to contract with specified entities for certain inspections; providing requirements for hurricane mitigation inspectors and inspections, etc.	Fav/CS Yeas 11 Nays 0
		BI 02/06/2024 Fav/CS RI AP	
6	SB 1640 Collins (Compare H 1549, S 1502)	Payments for Health Care Services; Establishing a 3- year statute of limitations for an action to collect medical debt for services rendered by certain health care facilities; providing additional personal property exemptions from legal process for medical debts resulting from services provided in certain licensed facilities; requiring certain licensed facilities to post on their respective websites a consumer-friendly list of standard charges for a minimum number of shoppable health care services, etc.	Favorable Yeas 9 Nays 0
		BI 02/06/2024 Favorable FP	

Other Related Meeting Documents

The Florida Senate HOUSE MESSAGE SUMMARY

Prepared By: The Professional Staff of the Committee on Banking and Insurance

[2024s00892.hms.bi]

BILL:	CS/CS/CS/SB 892, 1 st Eng.
INTRODUCER:	Fiscal Policy Committee; Appropriations Committee on Agriculture, Environment, and General Government; Banking and Insurance; and Senator Harrell
SUBJECT:	Dental Insurance Claims
DATE:	March 6, 2024

I.Amendments Contained in Message:

House Amendment – 018011

II.Summary of Amendments Contained in Message:

House Amendment – 018011 revises the method by which a health insurer, prepaid limited health services organization (PLHSO), or health maintenance organization (HMO) must use to obtain prior consent from a dentist for providing claims payment through electronic funds transfer. The bill provides that the dentist's consent may be given through an e-mail that bears the electronic or digital signature of the dentist. As an alternative, express consent can be provided by checking a box indicating consent. The amendment removes the requirement that the health insurer, PLHSO or HMO must obtain <u>written</u> consent before employing the electronic funds transfer. Instead, the amendment requires the health insurer, PLHSO or HMO to obtain consent before employing electronic funds transfer.

House



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate . Comm: RCS . 02/08/2024 . . .

The Committee on Banking and Insurance (Harrell) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete lines 90 - 307

and insert:

1

2 3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

has consented to the fee.

(d) This subsection may not be waived, voided, or nullified by contract, and any contractual clause in conflict with this subsection or that purports to waive any requirements of this subsection is null and void.

(e) The office has all rights and powers to enforce this

642356

11	subsection as provided by s. 624.307.
12	(f) The commission may adopt rules to implement this
13	subsection.
14	(21)(a) A health insurer may not deny any claim
15	subsequently submitted by a dentist licensed under chapter 466
16	for procedures specifically included in a prior authorization
17	unless at least one of the following circumstances applies for
18	each procedure denied:
19	1. Benefit limitations, such as annual maximums and
20	frequency limitations not applicable at the time of the prior
21	authorization, are reached subsequent to issuance of the prior
22	authorization.
23	2. The documentation provided by the person submitting the
24	claim fails to support the claim as originally authorized.
25	3. Subsequent to the issuance of the prior authorization,
26	new procedures are provided to the patient or a change in the
27	condition of the patient occurs such that the prior authorized
28	procedure would no longer be considered medically necessary,
29	based on the prevailing standard of care.
30	4. Subsequent to the issuance of the prior authorization,
31	new procedures are provided to the patient or a change in the
32	patient's condition occurs such that the prior authorized
33	procedure would at that time have required disapproval pursuant
34	to the terms and conditions for coverage under the patient's
35	plan in effect at the time the prior authorization was issued.
36	5. The denial of the claim was due to one of the following:
37	a. Another payor is responsible for payment.
38	b. The dentist has already been paid for the procedures
39	identified in the claim.

642356

40	c. The claim was submitted fraudulently, or the prior
41	authorization was based in whole or material part on erroneous
42	information provided to the health insurer by the dentist,
43	patient, or other person not related to the insurer.
44	d. The person receiving the procedure was not eligible to
45	receive the procedure on the date of service and the health
46	insurer did not know, and with the exercise of reasonable care
47	could not have known, of his or her ineligibility.
48	(b) This subsection may not be waived, voided, or nullified
49	by contract, and any contractual clause in conflict with this
50	subsection or that purports to waive any requirements of this
51	subsection is null and void.
52	(c) The office has all rights and powers to enforce this
53	subsection as provided by s. 624.307.
54	(d) The commission may adopt rules to implement this
55	subsection.
56	Section 2. Subsection (2) of section 627.6474, Florida
57	Statutes, is amended to read:
58	627.6474 Provider contracts
59	(2) A contract between a health insurer and a dentist
60	licensed under chapter 466 for the provision of services to an
61	insured may not contain a provision that requires the dentist to
62	provide services to the insured under such contract at a fee set
63	by the health insurer unless such services are covered services
64	under the applicable contract. As used in this subsection, the
65	term "covered services" means dental care services for which a
66	reimbursement is available under the insured's contract,
67	notwithstanding or for which a reimbursement would be available
68	but for the application of contractual limitations such as

Page 3 of 10

597-02478-24

642356

69 deductibles, coinsurance, waiting periods, annual or lifetime 70 maximums, frequency limitations, alternative benefit payments, 71 or any other limitation.

Section 3. Section 636.032, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

6.

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81 82

83

84

85

86

87 88

89

90

91

92 93

94

95

96

97

636.032 Acceptable payments.-

(1) Each prepaid limited health service organization may accept from government agencies, corporations, groups, or individuals payments covering all or part of the cost of contracts entered into between the prepaid limited health service organization and its subscribers.

(2) (a) A contract between a prepaid limited health service organization and a dentist licensed under chapter 466 for the provision of services to a subscriber may not specify credit card payment as the only acceptable method for payments from the prepaid limited health service organization to the dentist.

(b) At least 10 days before a limited health service organization pays a claim to a dentist through electronic funds transfer, including, but not limited to, virtual credit card payments, the prepaid limited health service organization shall notify the dentist in writing of all of the following:

1. The fees, if any, that are associated with the electronic funds transfer.

2. The available methods of payment of claims by the prepaid limited health service organization, with clear instructions to the dentist on how to select an alternative payment method.

(c) A prepaid limited health service organization that pays a claim to a dentist through Automatic Clearing House (ACH)

Page 4 of 10

597-02478-24

642356

98	transfer may not charge a fee solely to transmit the payment to
99	the dentist unless the dentist has consented to the fee.
100	(d) This subsection may not be waived, voided, or nullified
101	by contract, and any contractual clause in conflict with this
102	subsection or that purports to waive any requirements of this
103	subsection is null and void.
104	(e) The office has all rights and powers to enforce this
105	subsection as provided by s. 624.307.
106	(f) The commission may adopt rules to implement this
107	subsection.
108	Section 4. Subsection (13) of section 636.035, Florida
109	Statutes, is amended, and subsection (15) is added to that
110	section, to read:
111	636.035 Provider arrangements
112	(13) A contract between a prepaid limited health service
113	organization and a dentist licensed under chapter 466 for the
114	provision of services to a subscriber of the prepaid limited
115	health service organization may not contain a provision that
116	requires the dentist to provide services to the subscriber of
117	the prepaid limited health service organization at a fee set by
118	the prepaid limited health service organization unless such
119	services are covered services under the applicable contract. As
120	used in this subsection, the term "covered services" means
121	dental care services for which a reimbursement is available
122	under the subscriber's contract, notwithstanding or for which a
123	reimbursement would be available but for the application of
124	contractual limitations such as deductibles, coinsurance,
125	waiting periods, annual or lifetime maximums, frequency
126	limitations, alternative benefit payments, or any other

Page 5 of 10

642356

127 limitation. 128 (15) (a) A prepaid limited health service organization may not deny any claim subsequently submitted by a dentist licensed 129 130 under chapter 466 for procedures specifically included in a 131 prior authorization unless at least one of the following 132 circumstances applies for each procedure denied: 1. Benefit limitations, such as annual maximums and 133 134 frequency limitations not applicable at the time of the prior 135 authorization, are reached subsequent to issuance of the prior 136 authorization. 137 2. The documentation provided by the person submitting the 138 claim fails to support the claim as originally authorized. 139 3. Subsequent to the issuance of the prior authorization, 140 new procedures are provided to the patient or a change in the 141 condition of the patient occurs such that the prior authorized 142 procedure would no longer be considered medically necessary, 143 based on the prevailing standard of care. 144 4. Subsequent to the issuance of the prior authorization, 145 new procedures are provided to the patient or a change in the 146 patient's condition occurs such that the prior authorized 147 procedure would at that time have required disapproval pursuant to the terms and conditions for coverage under the patient's 148 149 plan in effect at the time the prior authorization was issued. 150 5. The denial of the dental service claim was due to one of 151 the following: a. Another payor is responsible for payment. 152 153 b. The dentist has already been paid for the procedures 154 identified in the claim. 155 c. The claim was submitted fraudulently, or the prior

Page 6 of 10

597-02478-24

642356

156	authorization was based in whole or material part on erroneous
157	information provided to the prepaid limited health service
158	organization by the dentist, patient, or other person not
159	related to the organization.
160	d. The person receiving the procedure was not eligible to
161	receive the procedure on the date of service and the prepaid
162	limited health service organization did not know, and with the
163	exercise of reasonable care could not have known, of his or her
164	ineligibility.
165	(b) This subsection may not be waived, voided, or nullified
166	by contract, and any contractual clause in conflict with this
167	subsection or that purports to waive any requirements of this
168	subsection is null and void.
169	(c) The office has all rights and powers to enforce this
170	subsection as provided by s. 624.307.
171	(d) The commission may adopt rules to implement this
172	subsection.
173	Section 5. Subsection (11) of section 641.315, Florida
174	Statutes, is amended, and subsections (13) and (14) are added to
175	that section, to read:
176	641.315 Provider contracts
177	(11) A contract between a health maintenance organization
178	and a dentist licensed under chapter 466 for the provision of
179	services to a subscriber of the health maintenance organization
180	may not contain a provision that requires the dentist to provide
181	services to the subscriber of the health maintenance
182	organization at a fee set by the health maintenance organization
183	unless such services are covered services under the applicable
184	contract. As used in this subsection, the term "covered

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2024 Bill No. SB 892

642356

185	services" means dental care services for which a reimbursement
186	is available under the subscriber's contract, notwithstanding or
187	for which a reimbursement would be available but for the
188	application of contractual limitations such as deductibles,
189	coinsurance, waiting periods, annual or lifetime maximums,
190	frequency limitations, alternative benefit payments, or any
191	other limitation.
192	(13) (a) A contract between a health maintenance
193	organization and a dentist licensed under chapter 466 for the
194	provision of services to a subscriber of the health maintenance
195	organization may not specify credit card payment as the only
196	acceptable method for payments from the health maintenance
197	organization to the dentist.
198	(b) At least 10 days before a health maintenance
199	organization pays a claim to a dentist through electronic funds
200	transfer, including, but not limited to, virtual credit card
201	payments, the health maintenance organization shall notify the
202	dentist in writing of all of the following:
203	1. The fees, if any, that are associated with the
204	electronic funds transfer.
205	2. The available methods of payment of claims by the health
206	maintenance organization, with clear instructions to the dentist
207	on how to select an alternative payment method.
208	(c) A health maintenance organization that pays a claim to
209	a dentist through Automated Clearing House (ACH) transfer may
210	not charge a fee solely to transmit the payment to the dentist
211	unless the dentist has consented to the fee.
212	
213	=========== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =================================
	Page 8 of 10

597-02478-24



214 And the title is amended as follows: 215 Delete lines 11 - 58 216 and insert: 217 providing construction; authorizing the Office of 218 Insurance Regulation of the Financial Services 219 Commission to enforce certain provisions; authorizing 220 the commission to adopt rules; prohibiting a health 221 insurer from denying claims for procedures included in 222 a prior authorization; providing exceptions; providing 223 construction; authorizing the office to enforce 224 certain provisions; authorizing the commission to 225 adopt rules; amending s. 627.6474, F.S.; revising the 226 definition of the term "covered services"; amending s. 227 636.032, F.S.; prohibiting a contract between a 228 prepaid limited health service organization and a dentist from containing certain restrictions on 229 230 payment methods; requiring the prepaid limited health 231 service organization to make certain notifications 232 before paying a claim to a dentist through electronic 233 funds transfer; prohibiting a prepaid limited health 234 service organization from charging a fee to transmit a payment to a dentist through ACH transfer unless the 235 236 dentist has consented to such fee; providing 2.37 construction; authorizing the office to enforce 238 certain provisions; authorizing the commission to 239 adopt rules; amending s. 636.035, F.S.; revising the 240 definition of the term "covered services"; prohibiting 241 a prepaid limited health service organization from denying claims for procedures included in a prior 242



243 authorization; providing exceptions; providing 244 construction; authorizing the office to enforce 245 certain provisions; authorizing the commission to adopt rules; amending s. 641.315, F.S.; revising the 246 247 definition of the term "covered service"; prohibiting 248 a contract between a health maintenance organization 249 and a dentist from containing certain restrictions on 250 payment methods; requiring the health maintenance 2.51 organization to make certain notifications before 252 paying a claim to a dentist through electronic funds 253 transfer; prohibiting a health maintenance 254 organization from charging a fee to transmit a payment 255 to a dentist through ACH transfer unless the dentist 256 has consented to such fee; providing construction;

597-02478-24

By Senator Harrell

31-00708-24

2024892

1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to dental insurance claims; amending s. 627.6131, F.S.; prohibiting a contract between a 3 health insurer and a dentist from containing certain restrictions on payment methods; requiring a health insurer to make certain notifications before paying a claim to a dentist through electronic funds transfer; prohibiting a health insurer from charging a fee to ç transmit a payment to a dentist through ACH transfer 10 unless the dentist has consented to such fee; 11 authorizing a health insurer to charge reasonable fees 12 for other value-added services related to the ACH 13 transfer; providing construction; authorizing the 14 Office of Insurance Regulation of the Financial 15 Services Commission to enforce certain provisions; 16 authorizing the commission to adopt rules; prohibiting 17 a health insurer from denying claims for procedures 18 included in a prior authorization; providing 19 exceptions; providing construction; authorizing the 20 office to enforce certain provisions; authorizing the 21 commission to adopt rules; amending s. 627.6474, F.S.; 22 revising the definition of the term "covered 23 services"; amending s. 636.032, F.S.; prohibiting a 24 contract between a prepaid limited health service 25 organization and a dentist from containing certain 26 restrictions on payment methods; requiring the prepaid 27 limited health service organization to make certain 28 notifications before paying a claim to a dentist 29 through electronic funds transfer; prohibiting a

Page 1 of 13

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	31-00708-24 2024892
30	prepaid limited health service organization from
31	charging a fee to transmit a payment to a dentist
32	through ACH transfer unless the dentist has consented
33	to such fee; authorizing the prepaid limited health
34	service organization to charge reasonable fees for
35	other value-added services related to the ACH
36	transfer; providing construction; authorizing the
37	office to enforce certain provisions; authorizing the
38	commission to adopt rules; amending s. 636.035, F.S.;
39	revising the definition of the term "covered
40	services"; prohibiting a prepaid limited health
41	service organization from denying claims for
42	procedures included in a prior authorization;
43	providing exceptions; providing construction;
44	authorizing the office to enforce certain provisions;
45	authorizing the commission to adopt rules; amending s.
46	641.315, F.S.; revising the definition of the term
47	"covered service"; prohibiting a contract between a
48	health maintenance organization and a dentist from
49	containing certain restrictions on payment methods;
50	requiring the health maintenance organization to make
51	certain notifications before paying a claim to a
52	dentist through electronic funds transfer; prohibiting
53	a health maintenance organization from charging a fee
54	to transmit a payment to a dentist through ACH
55	transfer unless the dentist has consented to such fee;
56	authorizing the health maintenance organization to
57	charge reasonable fees for other value-added services
58	related to the ACH transfer; providing construction;
	Page 2 of 13

Page 2 of 13

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	31-00708-24 2024892
9	authorizing the office to enforce certain provisions;
0	authorizing the commission to adopt rules; prohibiting
1	a health maintenance organization from denying claims
2	for procedures included in a prior authorization;
3	providing exceptions; providing construction;
4	authorizing the office to enforce certain provisions;
5	authorizing the commission to adopt rules; providing
6	an effective date.
7	
3	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
9	
С	Section 1. Subsections (20) and (21) are added to section
1	627.6131, Florida Statutes, to read:
2	627.6131 Payment of claims
3	(20) (a) A contract between a health insurer and a dentist
1	licensed under chapter 466 for the provision of services to an
5	insured may not specify credit card payment as the only
5	acceptable method for payments from the health insurer to the
7	dentist.
3	(b) At least 10 days before a health insurer pays a claim
9	to a dentist through electronic funds transfer, including, but
C	not limited to, virtual credit card payments, the health insurer
1	shall notify the dentist in writing of all of the following:
2	1. The fees, if any, associated with the electronic funds
3	transfer.
1	2. The available methods of payment of claims by the health
5	insurer, with clear instructions to the dentist on how to select
6	an alternative payment method.
7	(c) A health insurer that pays a claim to a dentist through
	Page 3 of 13

 $\textbf{CODING:} \text{ Words } \frac{}{\text{stricken}} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{\text{underlined}} \text{ are additions.}$

	31-00708-24 2024892
88	Automated Clearing House (ACH) transfer may not charge a fee
89	solely to transmit the payment to the dentist unless the dentist
90	has consented to the fee. A health insurer may charge reasonable
91	fees for other value-added services related to the ACH transfer,
92	including, but not limited to, transaction management, data
93	management, and portal services.
94	(d) This subsection may not be waived, voided, or nullified
95	by contract, and any contractual clause in conflict with this
96	subsection or which purports to waive any requirements of this
97	subsection is null and void.
98	(e) The office has all rights and powers to enforce this
99	subsection as provided by s. 624.307.
100	(f) The commission may adopt rules to implement this
101	subsection.
102	(21)(a) A health insurer may not deny any claim
103	subsequently submitted by a dentist licensed under chapter 466
104	for procedures specifically included in a prior authorization
105	unless at least one of the following circumstances applies for
106	each procedure denied:
107	1. Benefit limitations, such as annual maximums and
108	frequency limitations not applicable at the time of the prior
109	authorization, are reached subsequent to issuance of the prior
110	authorization.
111	2. The documentation provided by the person submitting the
112	claim fails to support the claim as originally authorized.
113	3. Subsequent to the issuance of the prior authorization,
114	new procedures are provided to the patient or a change in the
115	condition of the patient occurs such that the prior authorized
116	procedure would no longer be considered medically necessary,
I	Page 4 of 13

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	31-00708-24 2024892		31-00708-24 2024892_
117	based on the prevailing standard of care.	146	627.6474 Provider contracts
118	4. Subsequent to the issuance of the prior authorization,	147	(2) A contract between a health insurer and a dentist
119	new procedures are provided to the patient or a change in the	148	licensed under chapter 466 for the provision of services to an
120	patient's condition occurs such that the prior authorized	149	insured may not contain a provision that requires the dentist to
121	procedure would at that time have required disapproval pursuant	150	provide services to the insured under such contract at a fee set
122	to the terms and conditions for coverage under the patient's	151	by the health insurer unless such services are covered services
123	plan in effect at the time the prior authorization was issued.	152	under the applicable contract. As used in this subsection, the
124	5. The denial of the claim was due to one of the following:	153	term "covered services" means dental care services for which a
125	a. Another payor is responsible for payment.	154	reimbursement is available under the insured's contract,
126	b. The dentist has already been paid for the procedures	155	notwithstanding or for which a reimbursement would be available
127	identified in the claim.	156	but for the application of contractual limitations, such as
128	c. The claim was submitted fraudulently, or the prior	157	deductibles, coinsurance, waiting periods, annual or lifetime
129	authorization was based in whole or material part on erroneous	158	maximums, frequency limitations, alternative benefit payments,
130	information provided to the health insurer by the dentist,	159	or any other limitation.
131	patient, or other person not related to the insurer.	160	Section 3. Section 636.032, Florida Statutes, is amended to
132	d. The person receiving the procedure was not eligible to	161	read:
133	receive the procedure on the date of service and the health	162	636.032 Acceptable payments
134	insurer did not know, and with the exercise of reasonable care	163	(1) Each prepaid limited health service organization may
135	could not have known, of his or her ineligibility.	164	accept from government agencies, corporations, groups, or
136	(b) This subsection may not be waived, voided, or nullified	165	individuals payments covering all or part of the cost of
137	by contract, and any contractual clause in conflict with this	166	contracts entered into between the prepaid limited health
138	subsection or which purports to waive any requirements of this	167	service organization and its subscribers.
139	subsection is null and void.	168	(2)(a) A contract between a prepaid limited health service
140	(c) The office has all rights and powers to enforce this	169	organization and a dentist licensed under chapter 466 for the
141	subsection as provided by s. 624.307.	170	provision of services to a subscriber may not specify credit
142	(d) The commission may adopt rules to implement this	171	card payment as the only acceptable method for payments from the
143	subsection.	172	prepaid limited health service organization to the dentist.
144	Section 2. Subsection (2) of section 627.6474, Florida	173	(b) At least 10 days before a limited health service
145	Statutes, is amended to read:	174	organization pays a claim to a dentist through electronic funds
1	Page 5 of 13	'	Page 6 of 13

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \frac{}{\text{stricken}} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{\text{underlined}} \text{ are additions.}$

	31-00708-24 2024892		31-00708-24 2024892
175	transfer, including, but not limited to, virtual credit card	2.04	
176	payments, the prepaid limited health service organization shall	205	organization and a dentist licensed under chapter 466 for the
177	notify the dentist in writing of all of the following:	206	
178	1. The fees, if any, that are associated with the	207	health service organization may not contain a provision that
179	electronic funds transfer.	208	
180	2. The available methods of payment of claims by the	209	
181	prepaid limited health service organization, with clear	210	the prepaid limited health service organization unless such
182	instructions to the dentist on how to select an alternative	211	services are covered services under the applicable contract. As
183	payment method.	212	used in this subsection, the term "covered services" means
184	(c) A prepaid limited health service organization that pays	213	dental care services for which a reimbursement is available
185	a claim to a dentist through Automatic Clearing House (ACH)	214	under the subscriber's contract, notwithstanding or for which a
186	transfer may not charge a fee solely to transmit the payment to	215	reimbursement would be available but for the application of
187	the dentist unless the dentist has consented to the fee. A	216	contractual limitations such as deductibles, coinsurance,
188	prepaid limited health service organization may charge	217	waiting periods, annual or lifetime maximums, frequency
189	reasonable fees for other value-added services related to the	218	limitations, alternative benefit payments, or any other
190	ACH transfer, including, but not limited to, transaction	219	limitation.
191	management, data management, and portal services.	220	(15)(a) A prepaid limited health service organization may
192	(d) This subsection may not be waived, voided, or nullified	221	not deny any claim subsequently submitted by a dentist licensed
193	by contract, and any contractual clause in conflict with this	222	under chapter 466 for procedures specifically included in a
194	subsection or which purports to waive any requirements of this	223	prior authorization unless at least one of the following
195	subsection is null and void.	224	circumstances applies for each procedure denied:
196	(e) The office has all rights and powers to enforce this	225	1. Benefit limitations, such as annual maximums and
197	subsection as provided by s. 624.307.	226	frequency limitations not applicable at the time of the prior
198	(f) The commission may adopt rules to implement this	227	authorization, are reached subsequent to issuance of the prior
199	subsection.	228	authorization.
200	Section 4. Subsection (13) of section 636.035, Florida	229	2. The documentation provided by the person submitting the
201	Statutes, is amended, and subsection (15) is added to that	230	claim fails to support the claim as originally authorized.
202	section, to read:	231	3. Subsequent to the issuance of the prior authorization,
203	636.035 Provider arrangements	232	new procedures are provided to the patient or a change in the
	Page 7 of 13		Page 8 of 13
(CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are addit:

	31-00708-24 2024892
233	condition of the patient occurs such that the prior authorized
234	procedure would no longer be considered medically necessary,
235	based on the prevailing standard of care.
236	4. Subsequent to the issuance of the prior authorization,
237	new procedures are provided to the patient or a change in the
238	patient's condition occurs such that the prior authorized
239	procedure would at that time have required disapproval pursuant
240	to the terms and conditions for coverage under the patient's
241	plan in effect at the time the prior authorization was issued.
242	5. The denial of the dental service claim was due to one of
243	the following:
244	a. Another payor is responsible for payment.
245	b. The dentist has already been paid for the procedures
246	identified in the claim.
247	c. The claim was submitted fraudulently, or the prior
248	authorization was based in whole or material part on erroneous
249	information provided to the prepaid limited health service
250	organization by the dentist, patient, or other person not
251	related to the organization.
252	d. The person receiving the procedure was not eligible to
253	receive the procedure on the date of service and the prepaid
254	limited health service organization did not know, and with the
255	exercise of reasonable care could not have known, of his or her
256	ineligibility.
257	(b) This subsection may not be waived, voided, or nullified
258	by contract, and any contractual clause in conflict with this
259	subsection or which purports to waive any requirements of this
260	subsection is null and void.
261	(c) The office has all rights and powers to enforce this
	Page 9 of 13
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	31-00708-24 2024892			
262	subsection as provided by s. 624.307.			
263	(d) The commission may adopt rules to implement this			
264	subsection.			
265	Section 5. Subsection (11) of section 641.315, Florida			
266	Statutes, is amended, and subsections (13) and (14) are added to			
267	that section, to read:			
268	641.315 Provider contracts			
269	(11) A contract between a health maintenance organization			
270	and a dentist licensed under chapter 466 for the provision of			
271	services to a subscriber of the health maintenance organization			
272	may not contain a provision that requires the dentist to provide			
273	services to the subscriber of the health maintenance			
274	organization at a fee set by the health maintenance organization			
275	unless such services are covered services under the applicable			
276	6 contract. As used in this subsection, the term "covered			
277	7 services" means dental care services for which a reimbursement			
278	is available under the subscriber's contract, <u>notwithstanding or</u>			
279	9 for which a reimbursement would be available but for the			
280	0 application of contractual limitations such as deductibles,			
281	coinsurance, waiting periods, annual or lifetime maximums,			
282	frequency limitations, alternative benefit payments, or any			
283	other limitation.			
284	(13) (a) A contract between a health maintenance			
285	organization and a dentist licensed under chapter 466 for the			
286	provision of services to a subscriber of the health maintenance			
287	organization may not specify credit card payment as the only			
288	acceptable method for payments from the health maintenance			
289	organization to the dentist.			
290	(b) At least 10 days before a health maintenance			
	Page 10 of 13			

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

I	31-00708-24 2024892			
291	organization pays a claim to a dentist through electronic funds			
292	transfer, including, but not limited to, virtual credit card			
293	payments, the health maintenance organization shall notify the			
294	dentist in writing of all of the following:			
295	1. The fees, if any, that are associated with the			
296	electronic funds transfer.			
297	2. The available methods of payment of claims by the health			
298	maintenance organization, with clear instructions to the dentist			
299	on how to select an alternative payment method.			
300	(c) A health maintenance organization that pays a claim to			
301	a dentist through Automated Clearing House (ACH) transfer may			
302	not charge a fee solely to transmit the payment to the dentist			
303	unless the dentist has consented to the fee. A health			
304	maintenance organization may charge reasonable fees for other			
305	value-added services related to the ACH transfer, including, but			
306	not limited to, transaction management, data management, and			
307	portal services.			
308	(d) This subsection may not be waived, voided, or nullified			
309	by contract, and any contractual clause in conflict with this			
310	subsection or which purports to waive any requirements of this			
311	subsection is null and void.			
312	(e) The office has all rights and powers to enforce this			
313	subsection as provided by s. 624.307.			
314	(f) The commission may adopt rules to implement this			
315				
316	(14) (a) A health maintenance organization may not deny any			
317	claim subsequently submitted by a dentist licensed under chapter			
318	466 for procedures specifically included in a prior			
319	authorization unless at least one of the following circumstances			
I	Page 11 of 13			

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	31-00708-24 2024892			
320	applies for each procedure denied:			
321	·····			
-	1. Benefit limitations, such as annual maximums and			
322	frequency limitations not applicable at the time of the prior			
323	authorization, are reached subsequent to issuance of the prior			
324	authorization.			
325	2. The documentation provided by the person submitting the			
326	claim fails to support the claim as originally authorized.			
327	3. Subsequent to the issuance of the prior authorization,			
328	new procedures are provided to the patient or a change in the			
329	condition of the patient occurs such that the prior authorized			
330	procedure would no longer be considered medically necessary,			
331	based on the prevailing standard of care.			
332	4. Subsequent to the issuance of the prior authorization,			
333	new procedures are provided to the patient or a change in the			
334	4 patient's condition occurs such that the prior authorized			
335	procedure would at that time have required disapproval pursuant			
336	to the terms and conditions for coverage under the patient's			
337	plan in effect at the time the prior authorization was issued.			
338	5. The denial of the claim was due to one of the following:			
339	a. Another payor is responsible for payment.			
340	b. The dentist has already been paid for the procedures			
341	identified in the claim.			
342	c. The claim was submitted fraudulently, or the prior			
343	authorization was based in whole or material part on erroneous			
344	information provided to the health maintenance organization by			
345	the dentist, patient, or other person not related to the			
346	organization.			
347	d. The person receiving the procedure was not eligible to			
348	receive the procedure on the date of service and the health			
I	Page 12 of 13			

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	31-00708-24 2024892						
349	maintenance organization did not know, and with the exercise of						
350	reasonable care could not have known, of his or her						
351	ineligibility.						
352	(b) The subsection may not be waived, voided, or nullified						
353	by contract, and any contractual clause in conflict with this						
354	subsection or which purports to waive any requirements of this						
355	subsection is null and void.						
356	(c) The office has all rights and powers to enforce this						
357	subsection as provided by s. 624.307.						
358	(d) The commission may adopt rules to implement this						
359	subsection.						
360	Section 6. This act shall take effect July 1, 2024.						
	Page 13 of 13						
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.						



THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES: Appropriations Committee on Health and Human Services, *Chair* Environment and Natural Resources, *Vice Chair* Appropriations Appropriations Committee on Education Education Postsecondary Health Policy Judiciary

SELECT COMMITTEE: Select Committee on Resiliency

SENATOR GAYLE HARRELL 31st District

January 16, 2024

Senator Jim Boyd 418 Senate Building 404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399

Chair Boyd,

I respectfully request that SB 892 – Dental Insurance Claims be placed on the next available agenda for the Banking and Insurance Committee Meeting.

Should you have any questions or concerns, please feel free to contact my office. Thank you in advance for your consideration.

Thank you,

Gayle

Senator Gayle Harrell Senate District 31

Cc: James Knudson, Staff Director Amaura Canty, Committee Administrative Assistant

REPLY TO:

□ 215 SW Federal Highway, Suite 203, Stuart, Florida 34994 (772) 221-4019 FAX: (888) 263-7895 □ 414 Senate Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5031

Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov

The Florida Senate
Feb. 6, 2024 Meeting Date Banking & MSURANCE formmittee TDE ANAC HART Mame Ma
Name JOEANNCHAVE Phone 030-204-1081
Address 118 East Jefferson St. Email jaharta floridadental.og
Tall, Fr 32301 City State Zip
Speaking: For Against Information OR Waive Speaking: In Support Against
PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship. I am a registered lobbyist, am a registered lobbyist, compensation or sponsorship. I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.),
Florida Dentri Association sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

~	The Florida Senate	
2-6.24	APPEARANCE RECORI	5,8892
Meeting Date Banking & Fi	Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	Bill Number or Topic
Committee	1	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Joyl	<u>Yal</u> Phone	850-425-4000
Address <u>300 5 </u> Street	Duval 55,#410 Email ju 2230)	oyemeenantaw fim.
City Speaking: For	State Zip	ng: 🗌 In Support 🔲 Against
	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING	G:
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	I am a registered lobbyist, representing:	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022. Joint Rules. pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

		:		The Florida S	Senate	
Fe	6.6,20	24		PPEARANCE	E RECORD	5B 892
marina	Meeting Date		nce	Deliver both copies of Senate professional staff cond		Bill Number or Topic
10.1.1	Committee	1040010				Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name	Dr. P	bert	Hug	hes	Phone352	23783323
Address	3165	W 16T	BAR		Email mb	orad - berthughes - com
	Street	ville	FL	32601		
	City		State	Zip		
	Speaking:	For Ac	gainst 🛛 🗖	Information OR	Waive Speaking:	In Support 🗌 Against
	-		PL	EASE CHECK ONE OF	THE FOLLOWING:	
	appearing without pensation or sponso	rship.		I am a registered lobbyi representing:	st,	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.),
	Ŧ	londa	Der	ital Asso	ciation	sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules. pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate
Heeting Date Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting
Name De Anne Hart Phone BD-224-1089
Address 118 Fast Jefferson St. Email jahartafloridaduital.org
Tall F2 32301 City State Zip
Speaking: For Against Information OR Waive Speaking: In Support Against
PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship. I am a registered lobbyist, is a registered lobbyi
Florida Dontal Association

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022. Joint Rules. pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

2/6/24 Meeting Date	The Florida Senate APPEARANCE RE Deliver both copies of this form Senate professional staff conducting t	n to SQL Bill Number or Topic
NameCommittee	lecer	Amendment Barcode (if applicable) Phone
Address		Email
Street	4	
City State Speaking: For Against	Zip	ve Speaking: In Support 🔲 Against
	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FO	DLLOWING:
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship. ASSUC. GF Dentel	I am a registered lobbyist, representing:	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022. JointRules. pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate COMMITTEE VOTE RECORD

COMMITTEE:Banking and InsuranceITEM:SB 892FINAL ACTION:Favorable with Committee SubstituteMEETING DATE:Tuesday, February 6, 2024TIME:3:00—6:00 p.m.PLACE:412 Knott Building

FINAL	VOTE		2/06/2024 adopted	1				
Yea	Nev	SENATORS	Harrell Yea	Nov	Yea	Nev	Yea	Nev
X	Nay		fea	Nay	rea	Nay	rea	Nay
X		Broxson Burton						
X		Hutson						
X		Ingoglia						
X		Mayfield						
X		Powell						
X		Thompson						
X		Torres						
~~~~~		Trumbull						
Х		DiCeglie, VICE CHAIR						
X		Boyd, CHAIR						
		BUYU, CHAIK						
10	0	TOTALS	RCS	-				
Yea	Nay		Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay

CODES: FAV=Favorable UNF=Unfavorable -R=Reconsidered RCS=Replaced by Committee Substitute RE=Replaced by Engrossed Amendment RS=Replaced by Substitute Amendment TP=Temporarily Postponed VA=Vote After Roll Call VC=Vote Change After Roll Call WD=Withdrawn OO=Out of Order AV=Abstain from Voting

	Prepared By	/: The Pr	ofessional Staff of	the Committee on	Banking and li	nsurance
BILL:	CS/SB 964					
INTRODUCER:	Banking and	d Insura	nce Committee	and Senator Cal	atayud	
SUBJECT:	Coverage of	f Bioma	rker Testing			
DATE:	February 8,	2024	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
. Johnson		Knud	son	BI	Fav/CS	
2.				AHS		
3.				FP		

# Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

#### I. Summary:

CS/SB 964 requires Florida's Medicaid program and the Division of State Group Insurance program to provide coverage for biomarker testing for the diagnosis, treatment, management, and ongoing monitoring of disease or condition of an enrollee or insured, respectively to guide treatment decisions when the following conditions are met:

- Such testing provides clinical utility to the insured or subscriber; and
- The testing is demonstrated by medical and scientific evidence, including but not limited to specified criteria in the bill.

Biomarker testing is a method to look for genes, proteins, and other substances (biomarkers or tumor markers) that can provide information about cancer and other conditions. Biomarker testing is a component of precision medicine, also known as personalized medicine, which is an approach to medical care in which disease prevention, diagnosis, and treatment are tailored to the genes, proteins, and other substances that are unique to a patient. Such testing may significantly improve health outcomes and prolong patient survival, particularly for those with advanced forms of cancer.

The bill may have a significant operational and fiscal impact on the Medicaid Program. The impact on the Division of State Group Insurance is unknown.

The bill has an effective date of July 1, 2024.

#### II. Present Situation:

#### **Biomarkers¹ and Tumor Markers²**

A biomarker is a biological molecule found in blood, other body fluids, or tissues that is a sign of a normal or abnormal process, or of a condition or disease. A biomarker may be used to see how well the body responds to a treatment for a disease or condition. A biomarker is also called molecular marker and a signature molecule. Biomarker testing is a method to look for genes, proteins, and other substances (biomarkers or tumor markers) that can provide information about cancer and other conditions.

A tumor marker is anything present in or produced by cancer cells or other cells of the body in response to cancer or certain benign (noncancerous) conditions that provides information about a cancer, such as how aggressive it is, what kind of treatment it may respond to, or whether it is responding to treatment.

Tumor markers have traditionally been proteins or other substances that are made at higher amounts by cancer cells than normal cells. These can be found in the blood, urine, tumors, or other tissues or bodily fluids of some patients with cancer. Increasingly, however, genomic markers (such as tumor gene mutations, patterns of tumor gene expression, and nongenetic changes in tumor DNA) are being used as tumor markers. These markers are found both in tumors themselves and in tumor fragments shed into bodily fluids. Many different tumor markers have been characterized and are in clinical use.³ Some are associated with only one type of cancer, whereas others are associated with multiple cancer types.

#### Application of Tumor Markers in Cancer Care⁴

Tumor markers that indicate whether someone is a candidate for a particular targeted therapy⁵ are sometimes referred to as biomarkers for cancer treatment. Tumor markers can provide a wide variety of information that is important for cancer care, such as:

- Helping to diagnose cancer. However, having an elevated level of a tumor marker does not mean that someone has cancer. Noncancerous conditions can sometimes cause an increase in the level of a tumor marker. In addition, not everyone with a particular type of cancer will have a higher level of a tumor marker associated with that cancer. Therefore, measurements of tumor markers are usually combined with the results of other tests, such as biopsies or imaging, to diagnose cancer.
- The type of cancer.
- The stage of the cancer.

¹ Biomarker Testing for Cancer Treatment - NCI (last visited Jan. 25, 2024).

² Tumor Markers - NCI (cancer.gov) (last visited Jan. 28, 2024).

³ Tumor Marker Tests in Common Use - NCI (cancer.gov) (last visited Jan. 24, 2024).

⁴ Supra at 2.

⁵ This is a type of treatment that uses drugs or other substances to target specific molecules that cancer cells need to survive and spread. Targeted therapies work in different ways to treat cancer. Some stop cancer cells from growing by interrupting signals that cause them to grow and divide, stopping signals that help form blood vessels, delivering cell-killing substances to cancer cells, or starving cancer cells of hormones they need to grow. Other targeted therapies help the immune system kill cancer cells or directly cause cancer cell death. Most targeted therapies are either small-molecule drugs or monoclonal antibodies. Also called molecularly targeted therapy. *See* Definition of targeted therapy - NCI Dictionary of Cancer Terms -NCI (last visited Jan. 27, 2024).

- An estimate of prognosis.
- Determination of what treatment may be effective. Biomarkers are generally measured in samples of tumor tissue. However, tumors can shed cells or bits of biological material into blood, and these can be measured by tests called liquid biopsies.
- How well the treatment is working. Periodic measurements of a marker made while someone is undergoing treatment can indicate whether the tumor is responding to treatment.
- Whether cancer has returned. Measuring tumor markers periodically after treatment has ended may be used to check for recurrence.

### Types of Tumor Marker Tests

A number of tumor marker tests are currently being used for a wide range of cancer types.⁶ Many tumor marker tests are conducted by commercial and academic laboratories. Sometimes cancer centers use a tumor marker test developed within a single clinical laboratory to meet a specific medical need. All tumor markers are tested in laboratories that meet standards set by the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments program.⁷

### **State Regulation of Insurance**

### Office of Insurance Regulation

In Florida, the Office of Insurance Regulation (OIR) licenses and regulates insurers, HMOs, and other risk-bearing entities.⁸ To operate in Florida, an insurer or HMO must obtain a certificate of authority from the OIR.⁹ The agency regulates the quality of care provided by HMOs under part III of ch. 641, F.S. Prior to receiving a certificate of authority¹⁰ from the OIR, an HMO must receive a Health Care Provider Certificate from the agency. As part of the certification process used by the agency, an HMO must provide information to demonstrate that the HMO has the ability to provide quality of care consistent with the prevailing standards of care.¹¹

#### **Division of State Group Insurance**

Under the authority of s. 110.123, F.S., the Department of Management Services, through the Division of State Group Insurance, administers the state group health insurance program under a cafeteria plan consistent with s. 125, Internal Revenue Code. To administer the state group health insurance program, DMS contracts with third party administrators for self-insured health plans and insured (HMOs), as well as a pharmacy benefits manager for the state employees' self-insured prescription drug program pursuant to s. 110.12315, F.S.

### Florida's Medicaid Program

#### Administration of the Program

The Agency for Health Care Administration (Agency) is the single state agency responsible for the administration of the Florida Medicaid program, authorized under Title XIX of the Social

⁶ <u>Tumor Marker Tests in Common Use - NCI (cancer.gov)</u> (last visited Jan. 23, 2024).

⁷ <u>Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA) | CDC</u> (last visited Jan. 23, 2024).

⁸Section 20.121(3)(a)1., F.S.

⁹ Section 641.21(1), F.S.

¹⁰ Sections 624.401 and 641.49, F.S.

¹¹ Section 641.495, F.S.

Security Act (SSA). This authority includes establishing and maintaining a Medicaid state plan approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) and maintaining any Medicaid waivers needed to operate the Florida Medicaid program as directed by the Florida Legislature.

A Medicaid state plan is an agreement between a state and the federal government describing how that state administers its Medicaid programs; it establishes groups of individuals covered under the Medicaid program, services that are provided, payment methodologies, and other administrative and organizational requirements. State Medicaid programs may request a formal waiver of the requirements codified in the SSA. Federal waivers give states flexibility not afforded through their Medicaid state plan.

In Florida, most Medicaid recipients receive their services through a managed care plan (Plan) contracted with the Agency under the Statewide Medicaid Managed Care (SMMC) program. The SMMC program has three components: Managed Medical Assistance (MMA), Long-Term Care (LTC), and Dental. Florida's SMMC program benefits are authorized through federal waivers and are specifically required by the Florida Legislature in ss. 409.973 and 409.98, F.S.

#### Mandatory Medicaid Coverage for Biomarker Testing

Section 409.905, F.S., relating to mandatory Medicaid services, provides that the Agency may make payments for delineated services, which are required of the state by Title XIX of the Social Security Act. Currently, Florida fee for service (FFS) Medicaid and SMMC cover biomarker testing under s. 409.905(7), F.S., as a mandatory service under the category of "Independent Laboratory Services." Florida Medicaid reimburses eligible providers for biomarker testing services in accordance with Rule 59G-4.190, F.A.C., the Laboratory Services and Coverage Policy, and Rule 59G-4.002, F.A.C., the Independent and Practitioner Laboratory Fee Schedules. An eligible recipient must be enrolled in the Florida Medicaid program on the date of service, and the services provided must be determined medically necessary, not duplicative of another service, and meet the criteria of the policy. When determining coverage or if it is appropriate to add a code to a FFS Medicaid fee schedule, the Agency considers clinical and practice guidelines as well as costs and maintaining budget neutrality.

The SMMC plans have the flexibility to cover services above and beyond the Agency's coverage policies, but they may not be more restrictive than Agency policy.

*Medically Necessary or Medical Necessity.*¹² Under Florida's Medicaid program, for a medical or allied care, goods, or services furnished or ordered to be considered medically necessary or a medical necessity, it must meet the following conditions:

- Be necessary to protect life, to prevent significant illness or significant disability, or to alleviate severe pain.
- Be individualized, specific, and consistent with symptoms or confirmed diagnosis of the illness or injury under treatment, and not in excess of the patient's needs.

¹² Agency for Health Care Administration, Florida Medicaid, Definitions Policy (Aug. 2017) Definitions of commonly used terms that are applicable to all sections of Rule 59G, F.A.C., unless otherwise specified.

- Be consistent with generally accepted professional medical standards as determined by the Medicaid program, and not experimental or investigational.
- Be reflective of the level of service that can be safely furnished, and for which no equally effective and more conservative or less costly treatment is available statewide.
- Be furnished in a manner not primarily intended for the convenience of the recipient, the recipient's caretaker, or the provider.
- The fact that a provider has prescribed, recommended, or approved medical or allied care, goods, or services does not, in itself, make such care, goods or services medically necessary or a medical necessity or a covered service.
- Medically necessary or medical necessity for inpatient hospital services requires that those services furnished in a hospital on an inpatient basis could not, consistent with the provisions of appropriate medical care, be effectively furnished more economically on an outpatient basis or in an inpatient facility of a different type.

### Federal and State Insurance Coverage for Biomarker Testing

In 2020 and 2022, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) issued a national coverage determination¹³ and local coverage determination¹⁴ that increased access to comprehensive biomarker testing and next-generation sequencing for Medicare beneficiaries.¹⁵ Since 2021, some states have enacted laws mandating coverage of testing, diagnosis, treatment, management, or monitoring of a medical condition, including the following states:

- Louisiana Senate Bill 84 requires broad health insurance coverage for genetic and molecular testing for cancer only.¹⁶
- Illinois House Bill 1779 requires state-regulated insurance and managed care plans to cover biomarker testing for the purposes of diagnosis, treatment, management, or monitoring of any medical condition.¹⁷
- Arizona House Bill 2144 requires health insurance coverage for biomarker testing for the purposes of diagnosis, treatment, management, or monitoring of any medical condition.¹⁸
- Rhode Island Senate Bill 2201 requires state-regulated individual and group health insurance plans to cover biomarker testing for the purposes of diagnosis, treatment, management, or monitoring of any medical condition.¹⁹

### **Recent Studies on the Cost of Biomarker Testing**

A 2022 study found the addition of biomarker testing (liquid biopsy) for non-small cell lung cancer resulted in incremental cost savings of \$3,065 per patient compared to tissue biopsy alone. Increased detection of actionable alterations, using liquid biopsy, was also associated with

¹³ NCD - Next Generation Sequencing (NGS) (90.2) (cms.gov) (last visited Jan. 20, 2024).

¹⁴ LCD - Genomic Sequence Analysis Panels in the Treatment of Solid Organ Neoplasms (L37810) (cms.gov) (last visited Jan 20, 2024).

¹⁵ <u>State Legislation Requiring Coverage of Biomarker Testing Gains Momentum (accc-cancer.org)</u> (Sep. 30, 2022) (last visited Jan. 24, 2024).

¹⁶ LA SB84 | 2021 | Regular Session | LegiScan (last visited Jan. 24, 2024).

¹⁷ IL HB1779 | 2021-2022 | 102nd General Assembly | LegiScan (last visited Jan. 24, 2024).

¹⁸ AZ HB2144 | 2022 | Fifty-fifth Legislature 2nd Regular | LegiScan (last visited Jan. 24, 2024).

¹⁹ <u>RI S2201 | 2022 | Regular Session | LegiScan</u> (last visited Jan. 24, 2024).

more patients being treated with targeted therapy. Major drivers of cost-effectiveness were drug acquisition costs and prevalence of actionable alterations.²⁰

A 2018 study, found that biomarker testing for non-small cell lung cancer, instead of single-gene testing, decreased expected testing procedure related costs to the health plan payer by \$24,651. First-line and maintenance treatment costs increased by \$842,205, offset by a \$385,000 decrease in second-line treatment and palliative care costs. Over 5 years, total budget impact was \$432,554 (\$0.0072 per member per month).²¹

#### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill creates the following definitions:

- "Biomarker" means a defined characteristic that is measured as an indicator of normal biological processes, pathogenic processes, or responses to an exposure or intervention, including therapeutic interventions. The term includes, but is not limited to, molecular, histologic, radiographic, and physiologic characteristics but does not include an assessment of how a patient feels, functions, or survives.
- "Biomarker testing" means an analysis of a patient's tissue, blood, or other biospecimen for the presence of a biomarker. The term includes, but is not limited to, single-analyte tests, multiplex panel tests, protein expression, and whole exome, whole genome, and whole transcriptome sequencing performed at a participating in-network laboratory facility that the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services has either certified pursuant to the federal Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA) or that has obtained a CLIA certificate of waiver by the United States Food and Drug Administration for the tests.
- "Clinical utility" means that the test result provides information used in the formulation of a treatment or in a monitoring strategy that impacts a patient's outcome and informs the clinical decision.
- "Nationally recognized clinical practice guidelines" means evidence-based clinical practice guidelines developed by independent organizations or medical professional societies using a transparent methodology and reporting structure and with a conflict-of-interest policy. Clinical practice guidelines establish standards of care informed by a systematic review of evidence and an assessment of the benefits and costs of alternative care options and include recommendations intended to optimize patient care.

#### **State Group Insurance Program**

**Section 1** amends s. 110.12303, F.S., relating to the State Group Insurance program (program) to mandate coverage of biomarker testing for policies issued on or after January 1, 2025. This

²⁰ Ezeife DA, Spackman E, Juergens RA, Laskin JJ, Agulnik JS, Hao D, Laurie SA, Law JH, Le LW, Kiedrowski LA, Melosky B, Shepherd FA, Cohen V, Wheatley-Price P, Vandermeer R, Li JJ, Fernandes R, Shokoohi A, Lanman RB, Leighl NB. The economic value of liquid biopsy for genomic profiling in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Ther Adv Med Oncol. 2022 Jul 26;14:17588359221112696. doi: 10.1177/17588359221112696. PMID: 35923926; PMCID: PMC9340413. <u>The economic value of liquid biopsy for genomic profiling in advanced non-small cell lung cancer - PubMed (nih.gov)</u> (last visited Jan. 27, 2024).

²¹ Yu TM, Morrison C, Gold EJ, Tradonsky A, Arnold RJG. Budget Impact of Next-Generation Sequencing for Molecular Assessment of Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. Value Health. 2018 Nov;21(11):1278-1285. doi: 10.1016/j.jval.2018.04.1372. Epub 2018 Jun 8. PMID: 30442274. <u>https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/30442274/</u> (last visited Jan. 28, 2024).

coverage would include the diagnosis, treatment, management, or ongoing monitoring of an insured's disease or condition to guide treatment decisions when such testing provides clinical utility to the insured and is demonstrated by medical and specified medical and scientific evidence, including but not limited to, any of the following:

- Labeled indications for a test approved or cleared by the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) or indicated tests for an FDA-approved drug.
- Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services national coverage determinations or Medicare Administrative Contractor local coverage determinations.
- Nationally recognized clinical practice guidelines.

The program is required to outline a process for insureds and providers to access a process to request an authorization for biomarker testing.

The biomarker testing services may not be construed to require coverage of biomarker testing for screening purposes.

#### **Medicaid Program**

#### **Optional Medicaid Services**

**Section 2** amends s. 409.906, F.S., relating to optional Medicaid services. Subject to specific appropriations, this section currently authorizes the Agency for Health Care Administration (Agency) to make payments for services which are considered optional under federal Medicaid law. However, such services must be medically necessary and in accordance with state and federal law.

The bill amends this section by providing that the Agency may pay for biomarker testing for diagnosis, treatment, management, or ongoing monitoring of a recipient's disease or condition to guide treatment decisions when such testing provides clinical utility to the recipient and is demonstrated by medical and specified medical and scientific evidence, including but not limited to, any of the following:

- Labeled indications for a test approved or cleared by the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) or indicated tests for an FDA-approved drug.
- Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services national coverage determinations or Medicare Administrative Contractor local coverage determinations.
- Nationally recognized clinical practice guidelines.

The Agency is also required to outline a process for enrollees and providers to access a process to request an authorization for biomarker testing.

The biomarker testing services may not be construed to require coverage of biomarker testing for screening purposes.

#### Medicaid Managed Care Plans

**Section 3** creates s. 409.9745, F.S., to require managed care plans to provide coverage for biomarker testing for enrollees, as authorized under s. 409.906, F.S., at the same scope, duration, and frequency as the Medicaid program provides for other medically necessary treatments.

Managed care plans are required to outline a process for enrollees and providers to access a process for requesting authorization of biomarker testing.

The bill provides that this provision may not be construed to require coverage of biomarker testing for screening purposes.

#### **Effective Date**

Section 4 provides that the bill has an effective date of July 1, 2024.

#### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

The bill requires the Medicaid fee for service and the Medicaid managed care plans and the State Group Insurance program to cover biomarker testing for diagnosis, treatment, management, and ongoing monitoring of a disease or condition of an enrollee to guide treatment decisions when such testing provides clinical utility to the recipient and must be demonstrated by medical and scientific evidence, *including but not limited* to:

- Labeled indications for a test approved or cleared by the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) or indicated tests for an FDA-approved drug.
- Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services national coverage determinations or Medicare Administrative Contractor local coverage determinations.
- Nationally recognized clinical practice guidelines.

Use of the term "including but not limited to" indicates that the bill does not provide an all-inclusive list for medical and scientific evidence, and it is unclear who would determine the credibility or admissibility of it. Further, the term, "nationally recognized

clinical practice guidelines," does not provide specific named guidelines or examples. The bill provides no rulemaking authority, guidance or standards for the Agency for Health Care Administration or the State Group Insurance program to use for establishing this additional criteria. Thus, this additional, unspecified medical and scientific evidence or guidelines for determining coverage may be an unlawful delegation of legislative authority.

The Legislature may not delegate its constitutional duties to another branch of government.²² While the Legislature must make fundamental policy decisions, it may delegate the task of implementing that policy to executive agencies with "some minimal standards and guidelines ascertainable by reference to the enactment establishing the program."²³ Moreover, the Legislature can permit "administration of legislative policy by an agency with the expertise and flexibility to deal with complex and fluid conditions."²⁴

Florida courts have found an unlawful delegation of legislative authority in the following instances:

- Where the Legislature allowed the Department of State to "in its discretion allow such a candidate to withdraw...";²⁵ and
- Where the Legislature created a criminal penalty for escape from certain classifications of juvenile detention facilities, but delegated the classification (or determination whether to classify at all) to an agency.²⁶

#### V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Indeterminate. The mandated coverage is anticipated to reduce the overall costs of care of an enrollee, insured, or subscriber as a result of the use of a more targeted, optimal treatment protocol.

C. Government Sector Impact:

### Florida's Medicaid Program²⁷

The bill would limit the Agency's ability to determine coverage of biomarker testing using the current Agency's established process. The bill could have both a significant

²² See FLA. CONST. art. II, s. 3.

²³ Askew v. Cross Key Waterways, 372 So.2d 913, 925 (Fla. 1978).

²⁴ Microtel, Inc. v. Fla. Public Serv. Comm'n., 464 So.2d 1189, 1191 (Fla. 1991).

²⁵ Fla. Dep't. of State, Div. of Elections v. Martin, 916 So.2d 763 (Fla. 2005).

²⁶ D.P. v. State, 597 So.2d 952 (Fla. 1st DCA, 1992)(disapproved on other grounds).

²⁷ Correspondence from Patrick Steele, Legislative Affairs Director, Agency for Health Care Administration (Feb. 1, 2024). On file with Senate Banking and Insurance Committee staff.

operational and fiscal impact on the Medicaid Program as it would require the Agency to cover all codes that meet the clinical criteria defined by the bill.

CS/HB 885 (companion to SB 964) mandates specific criteria by which biomarker testing must be evaluated for coverage by Florida Medicaid. Currently, the Agency does not define "specific nationally recognized clinical practice guidelines" that are referenced in CS/HB 885 and SB 964 in rule for determining coverage. Covered services must be medically necessary as defined by Rule 59G-1.010, F.A.C., not duplicate another service, and meet the criteria in the service specific coverage policy. When determining coverage or if it is appropriate to add a code to a FFS Medicaid fee schedule, the Agency considers clinical and practice guidelines as well as costs and maintaining budget neutrality.

Typically, the Agency does not cover every code designated by the American Medical Association for a covered service. For example, the Agency covers integumentary and wound care supplies under s. 409.906 F.S., Optional Medicaid services. There are a total of 87 skin substitute procedure codes listed in the AMA CPT codebook. Of these, Florida Medicaid covers a total of 26 CPT codes.

There are numerous biomarker tests that are Propriety Laboratory Analyses (PLA) Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) codes. A PLA code is a code set approved by the American Medical Association (AMA) CPT Editorial Panel. These codes are corresponding descriptors for labs or manufactures that want to identify their proprietary test more specifically. Florida Medicaid currently covers 46 non-PLA biomarker CPT codes under the Laboratory Services Fee Schedule that are listed on the CMS List for Billing and Coding: Biomarkers for Oncology. Florida Medicaid does not typically include PLA codes on FFS fee schedules when determining coverage based on the Agency's current coverage determination process.

Currently, managed care plans have the flexibility to cover services above and beyond the Agency's fee schedules and coverage policies, as well as reimburse providers mutually agreed upon rates. Plans may not be more restrictive in coverage than the Agency and promulgated rule, as detailed in their contract.

As currently written, the bill requires the Agency to cover every biomarker test when the medical and scientific evidence, as outlined in the bill, indicates clinical utility to the recipient. This requirement will have a significant fiscal impact to the Medicaid program which is indeterminate and on-going as the number of PLA and non-PLA codes that could meet this criteria is unknown. The impact will be ongoing as the bill will require the Agency to cover a biomarker test every time a new test meets the criteria outlined in the bill.

#### **State Group Insurance**

The fiscal impact of the mandated coverage on the State Group Insurance is indeterminate. It is unclear what particular biomarker tests are currently covered and the criteria that is used to determine coverage of such testing.

#### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

The additional coverage mandates and criteria for coverage created in ss. 409.906 and 409.9745, F.S. appear to conflict with current coverage requirements of s. 409.905, F.S. Currently, s. 409.905, F.S., relating to the federal mandatory services, requires Florida's fee for service and SMMC to provide coverage for biomarker testing, subject to medical necessity and other requirements. However, the bill requires Medicaid to provide coverage for biomarker testing under the optional services required by the state but subject to an appropriation, pursuant to s. 409.906, F.S. This would apply to fee for service, as well as managed care plans. Like mandatory federal services, optional services under the Medicaid program are subject to medical necessity and other requirements. However, the bill requires coverage of biomarker testing when the testing provides *clinical utility*, which appears to be a different standard than medical necessity.

The bill provides that the medical and scientific evidence that may be used to determine if biomarker testing provides clinical utility "includes, but is not limited to" certain specified items. The use of the phrase "includes, but is not limited to" results in the bill being unclear what the additional medical and scientific evidence would be that would require the coverage of a biomarker test.

#### VII. Related Issues:

The bill takes effect on July 1, 2024. However, the Medicaid managed care program rates are set on a plan year beginning October 1.

#### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends sections 110.12303 and 409.906 of the Florida Statutes. This bill creates section 409.9745 of the Florida Statutes.

#### IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

#### CS by Banking and Insurance on February 6, 2024:

The CS excludes commercial policies and contracts from the coverage mandate. Such coverage is mandated for the Medicaid fee for service program and the managed care plans and State Group Insurance.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

House



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: RCS 02/08/2024

The Committee on Banking and Insurance (Calatayud) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert:

Section 1. Subsection (5) is added to section 110.12303, Florida Statutes, to read:

110.12303 State group insurance program; additional benefits; price transparency program; reporting.-

(5)(a) As used in this subsection, the term:

1. "Biomarker" means a defined characteristic that is

1 2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

2372	78
------	----

11	measured as an indicator of normal biological processes,
12	pathogenic processes, or responses to an exposure or
13	intervention, including therapeutic interventions. The term
14	includes, but is not limited to, molecular, histologic,
15	radiographic, or physiologic characteristics but does not
16	include an assessment of how a patient feels, functions, or
17	survives.
18	2. "Biomarker testing" means an analysis of a patient's
19	tissue, blood, or other biospecimen for the presence of a
20	biomarker. The term includes, but is not limited to, single
21	analyte tests, multiplex panel tests, protein expression, and
22	whole exome, whole genome, and whole transcriptome sequencing
23	performed at a participating in-network laboratory facility that
24	is certified pursuant to the federal Clinical Laboratory
25	Improvement Amendment (CLIA) or that has obtained a CLIA
26	Certificate of Waiver by the United States Food and Drug
27	Administration for the tests.
28	3. "Clinical utility" means the test result provides
29	information that is used in the formulation of a treatment or
30	monitoring strategy that informs a patient's outcome and impacts
31	the clinical decision.
32	(b) For state group health insurance plan policies issued
33	on or after January 1, 2025, the department shall provide
34	coverage of biomarker testing for the purposes of diagnosis,
35	treatment, appropriate management, or ongoing monitoring of an
36	enrollee's disease or condition to guide treatment decisions if
37	medical and scientific evidence indicates that the biomarker
38	testing provides clinical utility to the enrollee. Such medical
39	and scientific evidence includes, but is not limited to:

237278
237278

40	1. A labeled indication for a test approved or cleared by
41	the United States Food and Drug Administration;
42	2. An indicated test for a drug approved by the United
43	States Food and Drug Administration;
44	3. A national coverage determination made by the Centers
45	for Medicare and Medicaid Services or a local coverage
46	determination made by the Medicare Administrative Contractor; or
47	4. A nationally recognized clinical practice guideline. As
48	used in this subparagraph, the term "nationally recognized
49	clinical practice guideline" means an evidence-based clinical
50	practice guideline developed by independent organizations or
51	medical professional societies using a transparent methodology
52	and reporting structure and with a conflict-of-interest policy.
53	Guidelines developed by such organizations or societies
54	establish standards of care informed by a systematic review of
55	evidence and an assessment of the benefits and costs of
56	alternative care options and include recommendations intended to
57	optimize patient care.
58	(c) Each state group health insurance plan shall provide
59	enrollees and participating providers with a clear and
60	convenient process to request authorization for biomarker
61	testing. Such process must be made readily accessible online to
62	all enrollees and participating providers.
63	(d) This subsection does not require coverage of biomarker
64	testing for screening purposes.
65	Section 2. Subsection (29) is added to section 409.906,
66	Florida Statutes, to read:
67	409.906 Optional Medicaid servicesSubject to specific
68	appropriations, the agency may make payments for services which



69 are optional to the state under Title XIX of the Social Security 70 Act and are furnished by Medicaid providers to recipients who 71 are determined to be eligible on the dates on which the services 72 were provided. Any optional service that is provided shall be 73 provided only when medically necessary and in accordance with 74 state and federal law. Optional services rendered by providers 75 in mobile units to Medicaid recipients may be restricted or 76 prohibited by the agency. Nothing in this section shall be 77 construed to prevent or limit the agency from adjusting fees, 78 reimbursement rates, lengths of stay, number of visits, or 79 number of services, or making any other adjustments necessary to 80 comply with the availability of moneys and any limitations or 81 directions provided for in the General Appropriations Act or 82 chapter 216. If necessary to safequard the state's systems of providing services to elderly and disabled persons and subject 83 84 to the notice and review provisions of s. 216.177, the Governor 85 may direct the Agency for Health Care Administration to amend the Medicaid state plan to delete the optional Medicaid service 86 87 known as "Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally 88 Disabled." Optional services may include:

89 90

91

92

93

94

97

95 96 (29) BIOMARKER TESTING SERVICES.-

(a) As used in this subsection, the term:

1. "Biomarker" means a defined characteristic that is measured as an indicator of normal biological processes, pathogenic processes, or responses to an exposure or intervention, including therapeutic interventions. The term includes, but is not limited to, molecular, histologic, radiographic, or physiologic characteristics but does not include an assessment of how a patient feels, functions, or

# 237278

98	survives.
99	2. "Biomarker testing" means an analysis of a patient's
100	tissue, blood, or other biospecimen for the presence of a
101	biomarker. The term includes, but is not limited to, single
102	analyte tests, multiplex panel tests, protein expression, and
103	whole exome, whole genome, and whole transcriptome sequencing
104	performed at a participating in-network laboratory facility that
105	is certified pursuant to the federal Clinical Laboratory
106	Improvement Amendment (CLIA) or that has obtained a CLIA
107	Certificate of Waiver by the United States Food and Drug
108	Administration for the tests.
109	3. "Clinical utility" means the test result provides
110	information that is used in the formulation of a treatment or
111	monitoring strategy that informs a patient's outcome and impacts
112	the clinical decision.
113	(b) The agency may pay for biomarker testing for the
114	purposes of diagnosis, treatment, appropriate management, or
115	ongoing monitoring of a recipient's disease or condition to
116	guide treatment decisions if medical and scientific evidence
117	indicates that the biomarker testing provides clinical utility
118	to the recipient. Such medical and scientific evidence includes,
119	but is not limited to:
120	1. A labeled indication for a test approved or cleared by
121	the Unites States Food and Drug Administration;
122	2. An indicated test for a drug approved by the United
123	States Food and Drug Administration;
124	3. A national coverage determination made by the Centers
125	for Medicare and Medicaid Services or a local coverage
126	determination made by the Medicare Administrative Contractor; or

2	37278
---	-------

127	4. A nationally recognized clinical practice guideline. As
128	used in this subparagraph, the term "nationally recognized
129	clinical practice guideline" means an evidence-based clinical
130	practice guideline developed by independent organizations or
131	medical professional societies using a transparent methodology
132	and reporting structure and with a conflict-of-interest policy.
133	Guidelines developed by such organizations or societies
134	establish standards of care informed by a systematic review of
135	evidence and an assessment of the benefits and costs of
136	alternative care options and include recommendations intended to
137	optimize patient care.
138	(c) Recipients and participating providers must be provided
139	access to a clear and convenient process to request
140	authorization for biomarker testing as provided under this
141	subsection. Such process must be made readily accessible online
142	to all recipients and participating providers.
143	(d) This subsection does not require coverage of biomarker
144	testing for screening purposes.
145	(e) The agency may seek federal approval necessary to
146	implement this subsection.
147	Section 3. Section 409.9745, Florida Statutes, is created
148	to read:
149	409.9745 Managed care plan biomarker testing
150	(1) A managed care plan must provide coverage for biomarker
151	testing for recipients, as authorized under s. 409.906, at the
152	same scope, duration, and frequency as the Medicaid program
153	provides for other medically necessary treatments.
154	(2) The managed care plan shall provide recipients and
155	health care providers with access to a clear and convenient

237278

156	process to request authorization for biomarker testing as
157	provided under this section. Such process must be made readily
158	accessible on the managed care plan's website.
159	<u>_</u>
	(3) This section does not require coverage of biomarker
160	testing for screening purposes.
161	Section 4. This act shall take effect July 1, 2024.
162	
163	========== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =================================
164	And the title is amended as follows:
165	Delete everything before the enacting clause
166	and insert:
167	A bill to be entitled
168	An act relating to coverage for biomarker testing;
169	amending s. 110.12303, F.S.; defining terms; requiring
170	the Department of Management Services to provide
171	coverage of biomarker testing for specified purposes
172	for state employees' state group health insurance plan
173	policies issued on or after a specified date;
174	specifying circumstances under which such coverage may
175	be provided; requiring state group health insurance
176	plans to provide enrollees and participating providers
177	with a clear and convenient process for authorization
178	requests for biomarker testing; requiring that such
179	process be readily accessible online; providing
180	construction; amending s. 409.906, F.S.; defining
181	terms; authorizing the Agency for Health Care
182	Administration to pay for biomarker testing under the
183	Medicaid program for specified purposes, subject to
184	specific appropriations; specifying circumstances

Page 7 of 8

597-02463-24

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2024 Bill No. SB 964



185 under which such payments may be made; requiring that 186 Medicaid recipients and participating providers be 187 provided a clear and convenient process for 188 authorization requests for biomarker testing; 189 requiring that such process be readily accessible 190 online; providing construction; authorizing the agency to seek federal approval for biomarker testing 191 payments; creating s. 409.9745, F.S.; requiring 192 193 managed care plans under contract with the agency in 194 the Medicaid program to provide coverage for biomarker 195 testing for Medicaid recipients in a certain manner; 196 requiring managed care plans to provide Medicaid 197 recipients and health care providers with a clear and 198 convenient process for authorization requests for 199 biomarker testing; requiring that such process be 200 readily accessible on the managed care plan's website; 201 providing construction; providing an effective date.

2024964

By Senator Calatayud

38-00845-24

1

2024964

A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to coverage of biomarker testing; amending s. 409.905, F.S.; defining terms; requiring the Agency for Health Care Administration to provide specified coverage of biomarker testing under the Medicaid program; requiring managed care plans under contract with the agency to provide coverage of biomarker testing in a specified manner; requiring the ç agency to provide a clear, readily accessible, and 10 convenient process for Medicaid recipients and 11 providers to request an exception to the coverage; 12 requiring that such process be made available in an 13 online format on the agency's website; providing 14 construction; creating ss. 627.64055 and 641.31708, 15 F.S.; defining terms; requiring that certain health 16 insurance policies and health maintenance contracts, 17 respectively, provide specified coverage of biomarker 18 testing; requiring that such coverage be provided in a 19 manner that limits disruption in care; requiring 20 insurers and health maintenance organizations, 21 respectively, to provide a clear, readily accessible, 22 and convenient process for covered individuals and 23 ordering or prescribing practitioners to request an 24 exception to the coverage; requiring that such process 2.5 be made available on the insurers' and health 26 maintenance organizations' respective websites; 27 providing construction; providing an effective date. 2.8 29 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

#### Page 1 of 8

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

#### 38-00845-24

30 31 Section 1. Subsection (13) is added to section 409.905, 32 Florida Statutes, to read: 33 409.905 Mandatory Medicaid services .- The agency may make 34 payments for the following services, which are required of the state by Title XIX of the Social Security Act, furnished by 35 36 Medicaid providers to recipients who are determined to be 37 eligible on the dates on which the services were provided. Any 38 service under this section shall be provided only when medically 39 necessary and in accordance with state and federal law. 40 Mandatory services rendered by providers in mobile units to Medicaid recipients may be restricted by the agency. Nothing in 41 this section shall be construed to prevent or limit the agency 42 43 from adjusting fees, reimbursement rates, lengths of stay, 44 number of visits, number of services, or any other adjustments necessary to comply with the availability of moneys and any 45 limitations or directions provided for in the General 46 Appropriations Act or chapter 216. 47 48 (13) BIOMARKER TESTING SERVICES.-49 (a) As used in this subsection, the term: 50 1. "Biomarker" means a defined characteristic that is 51 measured as an indicator of normal biological processes, 52 pathogenic processes, or responses to an exposure or 53 intervention, including therapeutic interventions. The term 54 includes molecular, histologic, radiographic, and physiologic characteristics but does not include an assessment of how a 55 56 patient feels, functions, or survives. 57 2. "Biomarker testing" means the analysis of a patient's tissue, blood, or other biospecimen for the presence of a 58

#### Page 2 of 8

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	38-00845-24 2024964_
59	biomarker. The term includes, but is not limited to, single-
60	analyte tests, multiplex panel tests, protein expression, and
1	whole exome, whole genome, and whole transcriptome sequencing
2	performed at a participating in-network laboratory facility that
3	the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services has either
4	certified or granted a waiver under the federal Clinical
5	Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988.
6	3. "Clinical utility" means that the test result provides
7	information used in the formulation of a treatment or in a
В	monitoring strategy that impacts a patient's outcome and informs
Э	the clinical decision.
С	4. "Nationally recognized clinical practice guidelines"
L	means evidence-based clinical practice guidelines developed by
2	independent organizations or medical professional societies
3	using a transparent methodology and reporting structure and with
ł	a conflict-of-interest policy. Clinical practice guidelines
5	establish standards of care informed by a systematic review of
5	evidence and an assessment of the benefits and costs of
7	alternative care options and include recommendations intended to
3	optimize patient care.
Э	(b) The agency shall pay for biomarker testing for
)	diagnosis, treatment, management, and ongoing monitoring of a
1	recipient's disease or condition to guide treatment decisions
2	when such testing provides clinical utility to the recipient and
3	is demonstrated by medical and scientific evidence, including,
ł	but not limited to, any of the following:
5	1. Labeled indications for a test approved or cleared by
6	the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) or
7	indicated tests for an FDA-approved drug.
1	

#### Page 3 of 8

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1	38-00845-24 2024964_
88	2. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services national
89	coverage determinations or Medicare Administrative Contractor
90	local coverage determinations.
91	3. Nationally recognized clinical practice guidelines.
92	(c) Managed care plans under contract with the agency to
93	deliver services to recipients shall provide biomarker testing
94	at the same scope, duration, and frequency as the Medicaid
95	program otherwise provides to enrollees.
96	(d) The agency shall provide a clear, readily accessible,
97	and convenient process for Medicaid recipients and providers to
98	request an exception to a coverage policy under the Medicaid
99	program or of managed care plans under contract with the agency
100	to provide services to enrollees. Such process must be made
101	available in an online format on the agency's website.
102	(e) This subsection may not be construed to require
103	coverage of biomarker testing for screening purposes.
104	Section 2. Section 627.64055, Florida Statutes, is created
105	to read:
106	627.64055 Coverage of biomarker testing
107	(1) As used in this section, the term:
108	(a) "Biomarker" means a defined characteristic that is
109	measured as an indicator of normal biological processes,
110	pathogenic processes, or responses to an exposure or
111	intervention, including therapeutic interventions. The term
112	includes molecular, histologic, radiographic, and physiologic
113	characteristics but does not include an assessment of how a
114	patient feels, functions, or survives.
115	(b) "Biomarker testing" means the analysis of a patient's
116	tissue, blood, or other biospecimen for the presence of a
I	Page 4 of 8

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

117	38-00845-24 2024964
117	
/	biomarker. The term includes, but is not limited to, single-
118	analyte tests, multiplex panel tests, protein expression, and
119	whole exome, whole genome, and whole transcriptome sequencing
120	performed at a participating in-network laboratory facility that
121	the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services has either
122	certified or granted a waiver under the federal Clinical
123	Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988.
124	(c) "Clinical utility" means the test result provides
125	information that is used in the formulation of a treatment or
126	monitoring strategy that impacts a patient's outcome and informs
127	the clinical decision.
128	(d) "Nationally recognized clinical practice guidelines"
129	means evidence-based clinical practice guidelines developed by
L30	independent organizations or medical professional societies
131	using a transparent methodology and reporting structure and with
L32	a conflict-of-interest policy. Clinical practice guidelines
L33	establish standards of care informed by a systematic review of
L34	evidence and an assessment of the benefits and costs of
L35	alternative care options and include recommendations intended to
L36	optimize patient care.
37	(2) A health insurance policy issued, amended, delivered,
L38	or renewed in this state on or after January 1, 2025, must
L39	provide coverage for biomarker testing for the purposes of
L40	diagnosis, treatment, appropriate management, and ongoing
L41	monitoring of an insured's disease or condition to guide
L42	treatment decisions when the testing provides clinical utility
L43	to the patient as demonstrated by medical and scientific
144	evidence, including, but not limited to, any of the following:
145	(a) Labeled indications for a test approved or cleared by

#### Page 5 of 8

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$ 

	38-00845-24 2024964_
146	the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) or
147	indicated tests for an FDA-approved drug.
148	(b) Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services national
149	coverage determinations or Medicare Administrative Contractor
150	local coverage determinations.
151	(c) Nationally recognized clinical practice guidelines.
152	(3) Coverage of biomarker testing must be provided in a
153	manner that limits disruptions in care, including the taking of
154	multiple biopsies or biospecimen samples.
155	(4) The insurer shall provide a clear, readily accessible,
156	and convenient process for insureds and ordering or prescribing
157	practitioners to request an exception to coverage of biomarker
158	testing in an insurance policy. Such process must be made
159	available in an online format on the insurer's website.
160	(5) This section may not be construed to require coverage
161	of biomarker testing for screening purposes.
162	Section 3. Section 641.31708, Florida Statutes, is created
163	to read:
164	641.31708 Coverage of biomarker testing
165	(1) As used in this section, the term:
166	(a) "Biomarker" means a defined characteristic that is
167	measured as an indicator of normal biological processes,
168	pathogenic processes, or responses to an exposure or
169	intervention, including therapeutic interventions. The term
170	includes molecular, histologic, radiographic, and physiologic
171	characteristics but does not include an assessment of how a
172	patient feels, functions, or survives.
173	(b) "Biomarker testing" means the analysis of a patient's
174	tissue, blood, or other biospecimen for the presence of a
·	Page 6 of 8

**CODING:** Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	38-00845-24 2024964
75	biomarker. The term includes, but is not limited to, single-
76	analyte tests, multiplex panel tests, protein expression, and
77	whole exome, whole genome, and whole transcriptome sequencing
8	performed at a participating in-network laboratory facility that
9	the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services has either
5	certified or granted a waiver under the federal Clinical
L	Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988.
2	(c) "Clinical utility" means that the test result provides
	information used in the formulation of a treatment or in a
4	monitoring strategy that impacts a patient's outcome and informs
5	the clinical decision.
6	(d) "Nationally recognized clinical practice guidelines"
7	means evidence-based clinical practice guidelines developed by
	independent organizations or medical professional societies
	using a transparent methodology and reporting structure and with
	a conflict-of-interest policy. Clinical practice quidelines
	establish standards of care informed by a systematic review of
	evidence and an assessment of the benefits and costs of
	alternative care options and include recommendations intended to
	optimize patient care.
	(2) A health maintenance contract issued, amended,
;	delivered, or renewed in this state on or after January 1, 2025,
	must provide coverage for biomarker testing for the purposes of
	diagnosis, treatment, appropriate management, and ongoing
	monitoring of a subscriber's disease or condition to guide
	treatment decisions when the testing provides clinical utility
	to the patient as demonstrated by medical and scientific
	evidence, including, but not limited to, any of the following:
3	(a) Labeled indications for a test approved or cleared by
03	(a) Labeled indications for a test approved or cleared by Page 7 of 8

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	38-00845-24 2024964
204	the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) or
205	indicated tests for an FDA-approved drug.
206	(b) Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services national
207	coverage determinations or Medicare Administrative Contractor
208	local coverage determinations.
209	(c) Nationally recognized clinical practice guidelines.
210	(3) Coverage of biomarker testing must be provided in a
211	manner that limits disruptions in care, including the taking of
212	multiple biopsies or biospecimen samples.
213	(4) The health maintenance organization shall provide a
214	clear, readily accessible, and convenient process for
215	subscribers and ordering or prescribing practitioners to request
216	an exception to coverage of biomarker testing in a health
217	maintenance contract. Such process must be made available in an
218	online format on the health maintenance organization's website.
219	(5) This section may not be construed to require coverage
220	of biomarker testing for screening purposes.
221	Section 4. This act shall take effect July 1, 2024.

Page 8 of 8 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	2/6			The Florida			764
	Meeting Banking + Commit	Insura	nce	Deliver both copies Senate professional staff co		237	Bill Number or Topic
Name	Alex	٨	ferson		Phone _	904 Soz	2506
Address	s <u>325</u> Street	John	Kox	C-128	Email	AJAntosa	0 9/2. °r
	TLH City		FL State		3		
	Speaking:	For	Against	Information	Waive Speal	<b>king:</b> 🗌 In Support	Against
PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:							
	m appearing withc mpensation or spc			I am a registered lob representing: Alzheiner's Asia (ist)	byist,	somethi	a lobbyist, but received ng of value for my appearance neals, lodging, etc.), ed by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 JointRules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

2/8/29 Meeting Date B&T	The Florida Senate <b>APPEARANCE RECORD</b> Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	969 Bill Number or Topic
Committee Name	ې کې	Amendment Barcode (if applicable) 770-596-8895
Address	Email	Susan . harbin @ cancer. or
City Stat Speaking: For Against		: 🗌 In Support 🔲 Against
	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:	
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship. American Cancer S	Lam a registered lobbyist, representing: ociety Canar Action	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

	The Florida Senate	$\bigcirc$
Meeting Date	Deliver both copies of this form	n to Bill Number or Topic
Committee 5 DU	nnng	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name TONI Larg	e	Phone (850) 556-1461
Address 100 Brookw	ood PR	Email <u>tonie large strategies</u>
City City State	FL 32308 Zip	
Speaking: 🗌 For 🗌 Against	Information OR Waiv	ve Speaking: In Support Against
8. 12 ⁶²	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FO	LLOWING:
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	I am a registered lobbyist, representing:	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:
Florida Society	of Rhellmat	blogy

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate	$C \land O \land \downarrow$
02/06/24 APPEARANCE RECORD	SB 904
Meeting Date Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	Bill Number or Topic
Committee 850	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Inna Grace Lewis Phone (Des)	205-9000
	mhdfim.com
Street <u>Tallahanee</u> FL <u>3230/</u> City State Zip	
Speaking: For Against Information OR Waive Speaking:	Support 🗌 Against
PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:	
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.       I am a registered lobbyist, representing:         The American Lung Association	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

# THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

SENATO SCHOFFICE

**COMMITTEES:** Community Affairs, Chair Appropriations Committee on Education Education Pre-K 12 Fiscal Policy Health Policy Select Committee on Resiliency

SENATOR Alexis Calatayud 38th District

January 5, 2024

Honorable Senator Jim Boyd Chair - Committee Banking and Insurance Honorable Chair Boyd,

I respectfully request that **SB-964 Coverage of Biomarker Testing** be placed on the next committee agenda.

The bill requires the Agency for Health Care Administration to provide specified coverage of biomarker testing under the Medicaid program; requiring managed care plans under contract with the agency to provide coverage of biomarker testing in a specified manner; requiring that certain health insurance policies and health maintenance contracts, respectively, provide specified coverage of biomarker testing; requiring that such coverage be provided in a manner that limits disruption in care.

Sincerely,

Alexis M. Calatayud

Senator Alexis M. Calatayud Florida Senate, District 38

CC: James Knudson, Staff Director Amaura Canty, Committee Administrative Assistant

□ 326 Senate Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5038

## The Florida Senate COMMITTEE VOTE RECORD

# COMMITTEE:Banking and InsuranceITEM:SB 964FINAL ACTION:Favorable with Committee SubstituteMEETING DATE:Tuesday, February 6, 2024TIME:3:00—6:00 p.m.PLACE:412 Knott Building

FINAL VOTE		2/06/2024 1 adopted							
Yea	Nay	SENATORS	Yea	Calatayud Yea Nay		Yea Nay		Yea Nay	
Х		Broxson							
		Burton							
Х		Hutson							
Х		Ingoglia							
Х		Mayfield							
Х		Powell							
Х		Thompson							
Х		Torres							
		Trumbull							
Х		DiCeglie, VICE CHAIR							
Х		Boyd, CHAIR							
						1			
						1			
						1			
9	0	TOTALS	RCS	-					
Yea	Nay	TOTALS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	

CODES: FAV=Favorable UNF=Unfavorable -R=Reconsidered RCS=Replaced by Committee Substitute RE=Replaced by Engrossed Amendment RS=Replaced by Substitute Amendment TP=Temporarily Postponed VA=Vote After Roll Call VC=Vote Change After Roll Call WD=Withdrawn OO=Out of Order AV=Abstain from Voting

	Prepared	By: The Professional Staff o	of the Committee on	Banking and Insurance		
BILL:	CS/SB 1064					
INTRODUCER:	Banking ar	nd Insurance Committee	and Senator Pow	ell		
SUBJECT: Wills and		Estates				
DATE:	February 8	3, 2024 REVISED:				
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION		
. Collazo		Cibula	JU	Favorable		
. Thomas		Knudson	BI	Fav/CS		
			RC			

# Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

#### I. Summary:

CS/SB 1064 provides and clarifies procedures to resolve probate disputes regarding property owned by spouses in this state but acquired while the spouses lived in one of the nine community property states.

In a community property state, property acquired during a marriage is presumed to be owned 50/50 by the spouses regardless of how it may be titled. Once the spouses move to this state, state law provides that community property generally retains its status as community property. In 1992, the Legislature adopted the Florida Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, to provide guidance for preserving the rights of a surviving spouse in any such community property upon a spouse's death if probate is opened in this state.

Nothing in the Act requires a surviving spouse to make a probate creditor claim to preserve his or her community property rights. However, a recent court case held that probate creditor claim procedures apply to title disputes arising under the Act, including the statute of limitations period and the two-year statute of repose applicable to such claims.

To address these issues, the bill amends and repeals various provisions of the Act, and other related provisions of the Florida Probate Code, to:

- Clarify existing law by exempting title disputes arising under the Act from:
  - The term "claim" as defined in the Florida Probate Code.

- The limitations and the two-year statute of repose applicable to probate creditor claims under the Florida Probate Code.
- Create a new dispute resolution mechanism and two-year statute of repose specifically designed for title disputes arising under the Act.
- Make targeted and narrowly-focused modifications to the Act and other related provisions of the Florida Probate Code to improve clarity and reduce the risk of unintended forfeitures of the property rights the Act is intended to preserve.

The bill also ensures the availability of necessary information about deceased individuals is contained in the land records maintained by the Clerks of the Circuit Courts so that proper heirs can be identified in the chain of title, thereby protecting the public interest of certainty in the ownership of real property.

The bill provides that except as otherwise expressly provided in the bill, the bill takes effect upon becoming a law.

### II. Present Situation:

#### **Community Property**

The term "community property" refers to the legal theory, applicable in nine states, that most property owned by a married person is jointly owned with the spouse.¹ Most assets and debts acquired during the marriage are considered community property and are equally owned by both spouses, regardless of in whose name the item is titled.²

In community property states, if the couple divorces, each spouse is entitled to one-half of the community assets and debts, including:

- Earned income generated during the marriage.
- Items purchased by either spouse during the marriage.
- Retirement accounts that are created during marriage or the value of contributions made during marriage to pre-existing accounts.
- Bank accounts and investments accumulated during the marriage.
- Separate property that is transferred to joint accounts.
- Separate property transmuted to marital property, such as when one spouse uses their own savings to help buy a family car in both names.³

Florida is not a community property state, but a common law property state.⁴ Like in most other common law property states, how an asset is titled generally dictates who owns the asset and

¹ The nine states that have community-property systems are Arizona, California, Idaho, Louisiana, Nevada, New Mexico, Texas, Washington, and Wisconsin. Also, a community-property regime is elective in Alaska. BLACK'S LAW DICTIONARY (11th ed. 2019).

² Forbes Advisor, *Community Property States in 2024*, Aug. 23, 2022, <u>https://www.forbes.com/advisor/legal/divorce/</u> <u>community-property-states/</u> (last visited February 1, 2024).

³ Id.

⁴ See s. 61.075(8), F.S. (providing that "[t]itle to disputed assets shall vest only by the judgment of a court" and that this statute "does not require the joinder of spouses in the conveyance, transfer, or hypothecation of a spouse's individual property; affect the laws of descent and distribution; or establish community property in this state" (emphasis added)); see

who has the ability to convey it during life or death.⁵ For example, in the context of dissolution of marriage proceedings, while state law provides that equal or 50/50 shares may be the proper starting point in making an equitable distribution of marital assets, the distribution need not be equal.⁶

#### Florida Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act

Although Florida is not a community property state, many residents in the state come from community property states. Florida is the first choice for relocating retirees in the U.S.,⁷ the largest recipient of domestic state-to-state migration within the U.S.,⁸ and the largest recipient of international migration to the U.S.⁹ At least one court has recognized that the testamentary intentions of these new residents should be honored.¹⁰

Accordingly, the purpose of the Florida Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act (the Act), which the state enacted in 1992,¹¹ is to statutorily preserve the testamentary "rights of each spouse in property which was community property prior to change of domicile, as well as in property substituted therefor where the spouses have not indicated an intention to sever or alter their 'community' rights." The Act "thus follows the typical pattern of community property, while confirming the title of the surviving spouse in 'her half."¹²

#### The Act's Provisions

The Act applies to the disposition at death of the following property acquired by a married person:

• Personal property, wherever located, which:

⁶ See s. 61.075(1), F.S. (noting that "in distributing the marital assets and liabilities between the parties [to a dissolution of marriage proceeding], the court must begin with the premise that the distribution should be equal, unless there is a justification for an unequal distribution based on all relevant factors, including [the listed factors]"); *see also Herrera*, 673 So. 2d at 144 (explaining that application of the statutory factors in s. 61.075, F.S., may result in an unequal distribution). ⁷ Andy Markowitz, AARP, Top 5 States Where Patience Are Moving, Lap 6, 2023, https://www.aarp.org/retirement/planning

⁷ Andy Markowitz, AARP, *Top 5 States Where Retirees Are Moving*, Jan. 6, 2023, <u>https://www.aarp.org/retirement/planning-for-retirement/info-2023/most-popular-relocation-states.html</u> (last visited February 1, 2024).

⁸ Net domestic migration for Florida from April 1, 2020 to July 1, 2023 is 818,762 individuals, which exceeds all other states. *See* Census.gov, *Annual and Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Resident Population Change for the United States, Regions, States, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2020 to July 1, 2023 (NST-EST2023-COMP)*, 2023, https://www.census.gov/data/tables/time-series/demo/popest/2020s-state-total.html (last visited February 1, 2024).

⁹ Net international migration for Florida from April 1, 2020 to July 1, 2023 is 349,370 individuals, which exceeds all other states. *See* Census.gov, *Annual and Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Resident Population Change for the United States, Regions, States, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2020 to July 1, 2023 (NST-EST2023-COMP), 2023, https://www.census.gov/data/tables/time-series/demo/popest/2020s-state-total.html (last visited February 1, 2024).* ¹⁰ *Malleiro v. Mori,* 182 So. 3d 5, 10-11 (Fla. 3d DCA 2015).

¹¹ Chapter 92-200, s. 4, Laws of Fla., codifying ss. 732.216-732.228, F.S.

*also, e.g., Herrera v. Herrera*, 673 So. 2d 143, 144 (Fla. 5th DCA 1996) (providing that "Florida is not a community property state").

⁵ Joseph M. Percopo, *Understanding the New Florida Community Property Trust, Part I*, 96 FLA. BAR JOURNAL 4, at 16 (July/Aug. 2022), available at <u>https://www.floridabar.org/the-florida-bar-journal/understanding-the-new-florida-community-property-trust-part-i/</u> (last visited February 1, 2024).

¹² See Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act (UDCPRDA), *Prefatory Note*, at 3, available at <u>https://www.uniformlaws.org/viewdocument/act-1971</u> (last visited February 1, 2024). The Act, with some modifications, is based upon the Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act (UDCPRDA) promulgated in 1971.

- Was acquired as, or became and remained, community property under the laws of another jurisdiction;
- Was acquired with the rents, issues, or income of, or the proceeds from, or in exchange for, community property; or
- Is traceable to that community property.
- Real property, except real property held as tenants by the entirety, which is located in this state, and which:
  - Was acquired with the rents, issues, or income of, the proceeds from, or in exchange for, property acquired as, or which became and remained, community property under the laws of another jurisdiction; or
  - Is traceable to that community property.¹³

The Act provides that, upon the death of a married person:

- One-half of the property to which the Act applies is the property of the surviving spouse and *is not* subject to testamentary disposition by the decedent or distribution under the laws of succession in the state.
- One-half of the property is the property of the decedent and *is* subject to testamentary disposition or distribution under the laws of succession of the state.
- The decedent's one-half of the property is not in the elective estate.¹⁴

Additionally, the Act provides for:

- Rebuttable presumptions.¹⁵
- Perfection of title of the:
  - Personal representative or beneficiary.¹⁶
  - Surviving spouse.¹⁷
- Rights of a purchaser for value or lender.¹⁸
- Creditors' rights.¹⁹
- Acts of married persons with regard to severing or altering their interests in property subject to the Act.²⁰
- Limitations on testamentary disposition.²¹

The Act also defines the term "homestead" for the purpose of its provisions²² and concludes with a declaration that its provisions are to be so applied and construed as to effectuate their general purpose to make uniform the law with respect to the subject of the Act among those states that enact it.²³

- ¹⁸ Section 732.222, F.S.
- ¹⁹ Section 732.224, F.S.
- ²⁰ Section 732.225, F.S.
- ²¹ Section 732.226, F.S.
- ²² Section 732.227, F.S.

¹³ Section 732.217, F.S.

¹⁴ Section 732.219, F.S.

¹⁵ Section 732.218, F.S.

¹⁶ Section 732.221, F.S.

¹⁷ Section 732.223, F.S.

²³ Section 732.228, F.S.

#### Johnson v. Townsend

In 2018, the Fourth District Court of Appeal decided *Johnson v. Townsend*.²⁴ In that case, the court concluded that state probate creditor claim procedures apply to title disputes arising under the Act, which arguably resulted in the unintended forfeiture of the surviving spouse's property rights.²⁵ The court reasoned that the surviving spouse's attempt to confirm her pre-existing right to "her half" of property to which the Act applied was a form of probate creditor "claim," as that term was defined under state law,²⁶ and therefore subject to the limitations period and the two-year statute of repose²⁷ applicable to creditor claims.²⁸

The Real Property, Probate & Trust Law Section of The Florida Bar has noted that nowhere within the text of the Act, or in any other provision of the Florida Probate Code,²⁹ is it stated that the state's probate creditor claim procedures apply to title disputes arising under the Act.³⁰ Nor does such application comport with the Act's existing statutory scheme, which explicitly states that one-half of the property to which the Act applies – regardless of who holds title – belongs to the surviving spouse.³¹ Accordingly, the section has taken the position that the effectiveness of the Act is diminished by the uncertainties created by the *Johnson* court's ruling.³²

#### **Recordation of Probate Records**

State law³³ requires the Clerks of the Circuit Courts to record certain specified documents in the Official Records. They include:

- Wills and codicils admitted to probate.
- Orders revoking the probate of any wills and codicils.
- Letters of administration.
- Orders affecting or describing real property.
- Final orders.
- Orders of final discharge.
- Orders of guardianship.³⁴

No other petitions, pleadings, papers, or other orders relating to probate matters may be recorded except on the written direction of the court.³⁵

²⁷ Section 733.702(1), F.S.

³⁴ Section 28.223(1), F.S.

³⁵ Id.

²⁴ 259 So. 3d 851 (Fla. 4th DCA 2018).

²⁵ *Id.* at 859.

²⁶ Section 731.201(4), F.S.

²⁸ *Id.* at 853-59.

²⁹ Chapters 731-735, F.S. See s. 731.005, F.S. (providing a short title for the Florida Probate Code).

³⁰ Real Property, Probate & Trust Law Section of the Florida Bar, *White Paper: The Johnson v. Townsend Fix, Florida Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act (Sections 732.216-732.228, Florida Statutes)*, at 5, undated (on file with the Senate Committee on Judiciary).

 $^{^{31}}$  *Id*.

³² *Id.* 

³³ Section 28.223, F.S.

- The death of a beneficiary.
- An invalid devise of homestead property.
- Disclaimers.
- Non-existent beneficiaries (*e.g.* an incorrectly named charity).³⁷

In an intestate estate, there is no will to record, so there is often no indication in the land records of who the heirs to the estate are. The only resource available to determine heirs is to physically appear at the Clerk of the Circuit Court's office and inspect the court docket. However, clerks often destroy court documents, in some cases as soon as 10 years after the case is closed, thereby eliminating publicly accessible documents that could provide vital information regarding the heirs to an intestate estate. For the heirs or their descendants to later convey property owned by the decedent, a costly court determination of heir may be required.³⁸

#### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

#### Florida Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act

Nothing in the Florida Disposition of Community Property Rights Act requires a surviving spouse to make a probate creditor claim to preserve his or her community property rights. However, the *Johnson* court held that probate creditor claim procedures do apply to title disputes arising under the Act, including the statute of limitations period and the two-year statute of repose applicable to such claims.

The bill amends and repeals various provisions of the Act, and other related provisions of the Florida Probate Code, to provide that probate creditor claim procedures should not apply to title disputes arising under the Act.

Section 2 of the bill amends s. 732.217, F.S., which identifies the property acquired by a married person to which the Act applies at his or her death, to clarify that personal property held as tenants by the entirety³⁹ and homestead property is not property to which the Act applies.

 ³⁶ Real Property, Probate & Trust Law Section of the Florida Bar, *White Paper: Proposal to Amend s. 28.223, Fla. Stat.* (*Probate Records; recordation*), at 1, undated (on file with the Senate Committee on Judiciary).
 ³⁷ Id.

 $^{^{38}}$  Id.

³⁹ "A tenancy by the entireties, as defined by applicable Florida law, is a unique form of property ownership that only married couples may enjoy. Generally, an estate by the entireties is the estate created at common law by a conveyance or a devise of property to spouses. By reason of their legal unity by marriage, the married couple takes the whole estate as a single person with the right of survivorship as an incident thereto so that if one dies, the entire estate belongs to the other by virtue of the original title. ... In a tenancy by the entireties, both parties are obligated for the whole of any expenses or debt on the property, including mortgage payments and insurance. However, in Florida, property held by a tenancy by the entireties is exempt from process to satisfy individual obligations of either spouse and may be reached only by a joint creditor of both spouses." 12 FLA. JUR. 2D, *Cotenancy and Partition* s. 18.

**Section 3** of the bill amends s. 732.218, F.S., which identifies rebuttable presumptions used to determine whether the Act applies to specific property, to eliminate an unnecessary double negative.

**Section 4** of the bill amends s. 732.219, F.S., which governs the disposition of property upon death, to clarify existing law and reduce the risk of unintended forfeitures of the property rights the Act is intended to preserve.

Specifically, the bill:

- Clarifies that one-half of the property to which the Act applies is not property of the decedent's probate estate.
- Clarifies that one-half of the property to which the Act applies is the decedent's probate estate.
- Defines the term "probate estate" to mean all property wherever located that is subject to estate administration in any state of the U.S. or in the District of Columbia.

The bill also incorporates waiver language, providing that if not previously waived pursuant to state law,⁴⁰ the right of a surviving spouse to assert a claim arising under the Act, to any right, title, or interest in any property held by the decedent at the time of his or her death may be waived, wholly or partly, by a written contract, agreement, or waiver, signed by the surviving spouse, or any person acting on behalf of a surviving spouse, including, but not limited to, an attorney in fact; agent; guardian of the property; or personal representative, if the written contract, agreement, or waiver includes the following or substantially similar language:

By executing this contract, agreement, or waiver, I intend to waive my right as a surviving spouse to assert a claim to any right, title, or interest in property held by the decedent at the time of the decedent's death arising under the Florida Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act (ss. 732.216-732.228, Florida Statutes), wholly or partly, as provided herein.

**Section 5** of the bill repeals s. 732.221, F.S., which authorizes the personal representative or a beneficiary of the decedent to institute an action to perfect title to property held by the surviving spouse at the time of the decedent's death.

**Section 6** of the bill creates s. 732.2211, F.S., entitled "Demands or disputes; statute of repose," which in effect replaces s. 732.221, F.S., to address the uncertainties created by the *Johnson v*. *Townsend* decision.

Specifically, the bill provides that any demand or dispute arising, wholly or partly, under the Act, regarding any right, title, or interest in any property held by the decedent or surviving spouse at the time of the decedent's death must be determined in an action for declaratory relief governed by the rules of civil procedure. Notwithstanding any other law, a complaint for such action must be filed within two years after the decedent's death or be forever barred. An action for declaratory relief instituted pursuant to the dispute resolution procedures in this section is not a

⁴⁰ See s. 732.702, F.S. (authorizing the waiver of spousal rights in connection with contractual arrangements relating to death).

claim, as defined in the Florida Probate Code, and is not subject to part VII of chapter 733, F.S, relating to Creditors' Claims.

The bill also provides that the personal representative or curator has no duty to discover whether property held by the decedent or surviving spouse at the time of the decedent's death is property to which the Act applies, or may apply, unless a written demand is made by:

- The surviving spouse or a beneficiary within six months after service of a copy of the notice of administration on the surviving spouse or beneficiary.
- A creditor, except as provided in the next paragraph, within three months after the time of the first publication of the notice to creditors.
- A creditor required to be served with a copy of the notice to creditors, within the later of 30 days after the date of service on the creditor or the time under the previous paragraph.

The bill also provides that the rights of any interested person who fails to timely file an action for declaratory relief pursuant to this section are forfeited. The decedent's surviving spouse, personal representative or curator, or any other person or entity that at any time is in possession of any property to which the act applies, or may apply, may not be subject to liability for any such forfeit rights. The decedent's personal representative or curator may distribute the assets of the decedent's estate without liability for any such forfeit rights.

The bill provides that the section does not affect any issue or matter not arising, wholly or partly, under the Act.

**Section 7** of the bill repeals s. 732.223, F.S., which authorizes the probate court to perfect title to property held by the decedent at the time of the decedent's death in the surviving spouse, by an order of the court or by execution of an instrument by the personal representative or beneficiaries of the decedent with approval of the court.

**Section 8** of the bill creates s. 732.2231, F.S., entitled "Protection of payors and other third parties," which in effect replaces s. 732.223, F.S., to establish new protections for third parties transferring property subject to the Act.

The bill provides that a property interest is subject to property rights under the Act; however, a payor or other third party is not liable for paying, distributing, or transferring such property to a beneficiary designated in a governing instrument, or for taking any other action in good faith reliance on the validity of a governing instrument.

The bill also defines the following terms for purposes of this section:

- "Governing instrument" means a deed; will; trust; insurance or annuity policy; account with payable-on-death designation; security registered in beneficiary form (TOD); pension, profit-sharing, retirement, or similar benefit plan; an instrument creating or exercising a power of appointment or a power of attorney; or a dispositive, appointive, or nominative instrument of any similar type.⁴¹
- "Payor" means the decedent's personal representative, a trustee of a trust created by the decedent, an insurer, business entity, employer, government, governmental agency or

⁴¹ See s. 732.2025(4), F.S. (defining same for purposes of the bill).

subdivision, or any other person authorized or obligated by law or a governing instrument to make payments.

• "Person" includes an individual, trust, estate, partnership, association, company, or corporation.⁴²

Section 9 of the bill amends s. 732.225, F.S., which regulates the acts of married persons, to provide that the reinvestment of any property covered by the Act, in real property in this state which becomes real or personal property held by tenants by the entirety, creates a conclusive presumption that the spouses have agreed to terminate the community property attribute of the property reinvested.

**Section 10** of the bill amends s. 732.702, F.S., which regulates the waiver of spousal rights in connection with contractual arrangements relating to death, to make the right of a surviving spouse to assert a claim under the Act waivable, in whole or in part, before or after marriage, by a written contract, agreement, or waiver, signed by the waiving party in the presence of two subscribing witnesses.

**Section 11** of the bill amends s. 733.212, F.S., which regulates notices of administration and the filing of objections in connection with commencing the administration of probate, to require such notices to state that the personal representative or curator has no duty to discover whether any property held at the time of the decedent's death by the decedent or the decedent's surviving spouse is property to which the Act applies, or may apply, unless a written demand is made by the surviving spouse or a beneficiary as specified under the bill.⁴³ Currently, notices of administration do not provide notice of the deadlines triggered under the Act.

**Section 12** of the bill amends s. 733.2121, F.S., which regulates notices to creditors and the filing of claims in connection with commencing the administration of probate, to require such notices to state that a personal representative or curator has no duty to discover whether any property held at the time of the decedent's death by the decedent or the decedent's surviving spouse is property to which the Act applies, or may apply, unless a written demand is made by a creditor as specified under the bill.⁴⁴ Currently, notices to creditors do not provide notice of the deadlines triggered under the Act.

**Section 13** of the bill amends s. 733.607, F.S., which regulates the possession of estates in connection with the duties and powers of personal representatives, to provide that notwithstanding anything in the section, the personal representative has no right to, and may not knowingly take possession or control of, a surviving spouse's one-half share of property to which the Act applies. This amendment is intended to address the uncertainties created by the *Johnson v. Townsend* decision.

⁴² See s. 732.2025(6), F.S. (defining same for purposes of the bill).

⁴³ Specifically, s. 6 of the bill creating s. 732.2211, F.S.

⁴⁴ *Id*.

#### **Recordation of Probate Records**

**Section 1** of the bill amends, effective January 1, 2025, s. 28.223, F.S., which governs the recordation of probate records, to require the clerk of the circuit court to record (in addition to other documents) orders admitting the will to probate and orders determining beneficiaries.

By requiring these documents affecting the inheritance of real property to be recorded, evidence of heirship will be preserved in the Official Records, where documents are not destroyed and should be easily and publicly accessible to anyone searching title as to the real property.

#### **Effective Date**

**Section 14** of the bill provides that except as otherwise expressly provided in the bill, the bill takes effect upon becoming a law.

#### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

The "announced public policy of this state ... requires that estates of decedents be speedily and finally determined."⁴⁵ To that end, the bill creates a new dispute resolution mechanism and two-year statute of repose specifically designed for title disputes arising under the Act.⁴⁶

To the extent these changes result in forfeiture of pre-existing testamentary property rights, they are a valid and constitutional exercise of the state's police power in service of

⁴⁵ In re Estate of Gay, 294 So. 2d 668, 670 (Fla. 4th DCA 1974).

⁴⁶ A statute of repose "bar[s] actions by setting a time limit within which an action must be filed as measured from a specified act, after which time the cause of action is extinguished." *Hess v. Philip Morris USA, Inc.*, 175 So. 3d 687, 695 (Fla. 2015) (internal citation and quotations omitted).

a legitimate and reasonably related public policy favoring the speedy and final determination of estate proceedings.⁴⁷

#### V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

The bill will lower or eliminate the cost of determining heirs after probate documents have been destroyed by the Clerks of the Circuit Court due to the passage of time. The bill provides recorded evidence as to the ownership of real property passing through probate in accordance with the successions laws of this state, thereby avoiding economic loss to the true heirs of the real property and their descendants. Creditor's rights are also affected by the enhanced ability to identify a debtor's interest in real property.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The bill will increase, to some degree, the cost of storing recorded documents. It is anticipated this cost is minimal and will be absorbed by the Clerk of Circuit Courts' existing budgets.

#### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

#### VII. Related Issues:

None.

#### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 28.223, 732.217, 732.218, 732.219, 732.225, 732.702, 733.212, 733.2121, and 733.607.

This bill creates the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 732.2211 and 732.2231.

This bill repeals the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 732.221 and 732.223.

⁴⁷ See In re Estate of Magee, 988 So. 2d 1, 5-6 (Fla. 1st DCA 2007) (holding that the elective share statute, in permitting a decedent's spouse to accept a statutory share, rather than a testamentary share, of decedent's estate, was rationally related to the legitimate legislative purpose of safeguarding the public welfare, and thus did not violate the state constitutional provision protecting the possession of property).

#### IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

# CS by Banking and Insurance Committee on February 6, 2024:

The committee substitute:

- Removes language in the bill that required the Clerk to record petitions affecting or describing real property; and
- Provides that an action for declaratory relief is not subject to part VII of chapter 733, F.S, relating to Creditors' Claims.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: RCS 02/08/2024 House

The Committee on Banking and Insurance (Powell) recommended the following:

#### Senate Amendment

Delete lines 61 - 151

and insert:

1 2 3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

orders affecting or describing real property, final orders, orders of final discharge, and orders of guardianship filed in the clerk's office. No other petitions, pleadings, papers, or other orders relating to probate matters shall be recorded except on the written direction of the court. The direction may be in the order by incorporation in the order of the words "To

862428

11	be recorded," or words to that effect. Failure to record an
12	order or a judgment <u>does</u> <del>shall</del> not affect its validity.
13	Section 2. Section 732.217, Florida Statutes, is amended to
14	read:
15	732.217 ApplicationSections 732.216-732.228 apply to the
16	disposition at death of the following property acquired by a
17	married person:
18	(1) Personal property, except personal property held as
19	tenants by the entirety, wherever located, which:
20	(a) Was acquired as, or became and remained, community
21	property under the laws of another jurisdiction;
22	(b) Was acquired with the rents, issues, or income of, or
23	the proceeds from, or in exchange for, community property; or
24	(c) Is traceable to that community property.
25	(2) Real property, except real property held as tenants by
26	the entirety and homestead property, which is located in this
27	state, and which:
28	(a) Was acquired with the rents, issues, or income of, the
29	proceeds from, or in exchange for, property acquired as, or
30	which became and remained, community property under the laws of
31	another jurisdiction; or
32	(b) Is traceable to that community property.
33	Section 3. Subsection (2) of section 732.218, Florida
34	Statutes, is amended to read:
35	732.218 Rebuttable presumptionsIn determining whether ss.
36	732.216-732.228 apply to specific property, the following
37	rebuttable presumptions apply:
38	(2) Real property located in this state <del>, other than</del>
39	homestead and real property held as tenants by the entirety, and

597-02827-24

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2024 Bill No. SB 1064

862428

40 personal property wherever located acquired by a married person 41 while domiciled in a jurisdiction under whose laws property 42 could not then be acquired as community property and title to 43 which was taken in a form which created rights of survivorship 44 are presumed to be property to which these sections do not 45 apply.

46 Section 4. Section 732.219, Florida Statutes, is amended to 47 read:

48

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

732.219 Disposition upon death; waiver.-

49 (1) Upon the death of a married person, one-half of the 50 property to which ss. 732.216-732.228 apply is the property of 51 the surviving spouse, is not property of the decedent's probate 52 estate, and is not subject to testamentary disposition by the 53 decedent or distribution under the laws of succession of this 54 state. One-half of that property is the property of the 55 decedent's probate estate decedent and is subject to 56 testamentary disposition or distribution under the laws of 57 succession of this state. The decedent's one-half of that 58 property is not in the elective estate. For purposes of this 59 section, the term "probate estate" means all property wherever 60 located, that is subject to estate administration in any state of the United States or in the District of Columbia. 61

(2) If not previously waived pursuant to s. 732.702, the right of a surviving spouse to assert a claim arising under ss. 732.216-732.228, to any right, title, or interest in any property held by the decedent at the time of his or her death may be waived, wholly or partly, by a written contract, agreement, or waiver, signed by the surviving spouse, or any person acting on behalf of a surviving spouse, including, but

862428

69	not limited to, an attorney in fact; agent; guardian of the
70	property; or personal representative, if the written contract,
71	agreement, or waiver includes the following or substantially
72	similar language:
73	
74	By executing this contract, agreement, or waiver, I
75	intend to waive my right as a surviving spouse to
76	assert a claim to any right, title, or interest in
77	property held by the decedent at the time of the
78	decedent's death arising under the Florida Uniform
79	Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act
80	(ss. 732.216-732.228, Florida Statutes), wholly or
81	partly, as provided herein.
82	
83	Section 5. Section 732.221, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
84	Section 6. Section 732.2211, Florida Statutes, is created
85	to read:
86	732.2211 Demands or disputes; statute of repose
87	(1)(a) Any demand or dispute arising, wholly or partly,
88	under ss. 732.216-732.228, regarding any right, title, or
89	interest in any property held by the decedent or surviving
90	spouse at the time of the decedent's death shall be determined
91	in an action for declaratory relief governed by the rules of
92	civil procedure. Notwithstanding any other law, a complaint for
93	such action must be filed within 2 years after the decedent's
94	death or be forever barred.
95	(b) An action for declaratory relief instituted pursuant to
96	this section is not a claim, as defined in s. 731.201, and is
97	not subject to ss. 733.701-733.710.

597-02827-24

SB 1064

By Senator Powell

24-00455A-24 20241064 1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to wills and estates; amending s. 28.223, F.S.; expanding the types of probate documents 3 that must be recorded; revising a provision for incorporating a certain direction by reference; amending s. 732.217, F.S.; revising the types of property subject to the provisions of a certain act; amending s. 732.218, F.S.; revising the types of 8 ç property for which there is a rebuttable presumption 10 under a specified act; amending s. 732.219, F.S.; 11 specifying that certain property is either included or 12 excluded from the probate estate at the time of death; 13 defining the term "probate estate"; authorizing 14 specified parties to waive certain property rights; 15 specifying how such rights may be waived; requiring 16 that such waiver include specified language; repealing 17 s. 732.221, F.S., relating to perfection of title of 18 personal representative or beneficiary; creating s. 19 732.2211, F.S.; providing that demands and disputes 20 arising under a certain act must be determined using a 21 specified action; requiring that such action be 22 governed by specified rules; requiring that such 23 action be filed within a certain period of time; 24 providing construction; providing that certain parties 25 have no duty to discover if property is subject to a 26 specified act; providing exceptions; providing that 27 certain rights are forfeited if specified actions are 28 not taken; prohibiting certain parties from being held 29 liable in specified circumstances; providing Page 1 of 11 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

i	24-00455A-24 20241064
30	construction; repealing s. 732.223, F.S., relating to
31	perfection of title of surviving spouses; creating s.
32	732.2231, F.S.; providing definitions; providing that
33	certain parties are not liable for specified actions
34	taken regarding property subject to a certain act;
35	amending s. 732.225, F.S.; expanding the types of
36	property for which there is a certain conclusive
37	presumption; amending s. 732.702, F.S.; expanding the
38	types of rights which may be waived by a surviving
39	spouse; expanding the types of rights considered to be
40	"all rights" within a waiver; amending s. 733.212,
41	F.S.; requiring that a notice of administration state
42	that specified parties have no duty to discover if
43	property is subject to a certain act; providing an
44	exception; amending s. 733.2121, F.S.; requiring that
45	a notice to creditors state that specified parties
46	have no duty to discover if property is subject to a
47	certain act; providing an exception; amending s.
48	733.607, F.S.; specifying that specified parties have
49	no rights to, and may not take possession of, certain
50	property; providing effective dates.
51	
52	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
53	
54	Section 1. Effective January 1, 2025, subsection (1) of
55	section 28.223, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
56	28.223 Probate records; recordation
57	(1) The clerk of the circuit shall record all wills and
58	codicils admitted to probate, <u>orders admitting the will to</u>
	Page 2 of 11

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

read:

SB 1064

24-00455A-24 20241064 24-00455A-24 20241064 probate, orders determining beneficiaries, orders revoking the 88 (b) Is traceable to that community property. probate of any wills and codicils, letters of administration, 89 Section 3. Subsection (2) of section 732.218, Florida petitions and orders affecting or describing real property, 90 Statutes, is amended to read: 732.218 Rebuttable presumptions.-In determining whether ss. final orders, orders of final discharge, and orders of 91 quardianship filed in the clerk's office. No other petitions, 92 732.216-732.228 apply to specific property, the following pleadings, papers, or other orders relating to probate matters rebuttable presumptions apply: 93 shall be recorded except on the written direction of the court. 94 (2) Real property located in this state, other than The direction may be in the order by incorporation in the order 95 homestead and real property held as tenants by the entirety, and of the words "To be recorded," or words to that effect. Failure personal property wherever located acquired by a married person 96 to record an order or a judgment shall not affect its validity. 97 while domiciled in a jurisdiction under whose laws property Section 2. Section 732.217, Florida Statutes, is amended to 98 could not then be acquired as community property and title to which was taken in a form which created rights of survivorship 99 732.217 Application.-Sections 732.216-732.228 apply to the 100 are presumed to be property to which these sections do not disposition at death of the following property acquired by a 101 apply. married person: 102 Section 4. Section 732.219, Florida Statutes, is amended to (1) Personal property, except personal property held as 103 read: tenants by the entirety, wherever located, which: 104 732.219 Disposition upon death; waiver.-(a) Was acquired as, or became and remained, community 105 (1) Upon the death of a married person, one-half of the property under the laws of another jurisdiction; 106 property to which ss. 732.216-732.228 apply is the property of (b) Was acquired with the rents, issues, or income of, or 107 the surviving spouse, is not property of the decedent's probate the proceeds from, or in exchange for, community property; or estate, and is not subject to testamentary disposition by the 108 (c) Is traceable to that community property. 109 decedent or distribution under the laws of succession of this (2) Real property, except real property held as tenants by 110 state. One-half of that property is the property of the the entirety and homestead property, which is located in this 111 decedent's probate estate decedent and is subject to state, and which: 112 testamentary disposition or distribution under the laws of (a) Was acquired with the rents, issues, or income of, the 113 succession of this state. The decedent's one-half of that proceeds from, or in exchange for, property acquired as, or 114 property is not in the elective estate. For purposes of this which became and remained, community property under the laws of 115 section, the term "probate estate" means all property wherever another jurisdiction; or 116 located, that is subject to estate administration in any state Page 3 of 11 Page 4 of 11 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 1064

	24-00455A-24 20241064
117	of the United States or in the District of Columbia.
118	(2) If not previously waived pursuant to s. 732.702, the
119	right of a surviving spouse to assert a claim arising under ss.
120	732.216-732.228, to any right, title, or interest in any
121	property held by the decedent at the time of his or her death
122	may be waived, wholly or partly, by a written contract,
123	agreement, or waiver, signed by the surviving spouse, or any
124	person acting on behalf of a surviving spouse, including, but
125	not limited to, an attorney in fact; agent; guardian of the
126	property; or personal representative, if the written contract,
127	agreement, or waiver includes the following or substantially
128	similar language:
129	
130	"By executing this contract, agreement, or waiver, I intend to
131	waive my right as a surviving spouse to assert a claim to any
132	right, title, or interest in property held by the decedent at
133	the time of the decedent's death arising under the Florida
134	Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act
135	(ss. 732.216-732.228, Florida Statutes), wholly or partly, as
136	provided herein."
137	Section 5. Section 732.221, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
138	Section 6. Section 732.2211, Florida Statutes, is created
139	to read:
140	732.2211 Demands or disputes; statute of repose
141	(1) (a) Any demand or dispute arising, wholly or partly,
142	under ss. 732.216-732.228, regarding any right, title, or
143	interest in any property held by the decedent or surviving
144	spouse at the time of the decedent's death shall be determined
145	in an action for declaratory relief governed by the rules of
1	

#### Page 5 of 11

i.	24-00455A-24 20241064_
146	civil procedure. Notwithstanding any other law, a complaint for
147	such action must be filed within 2 years after the decedent's
148	death or be forever barred.
149	(b) An action for declaratory relief instituted pursuant to
L50	this section is not a claim, as defined in s. 731.201, and is
L51	not subject to the provisions of s. 733.702(1) or s. 733.710.
L52	(2) The personal representative or curator has no duty to
53	discover whether property held by the decedent or surviving
L54	spouse at the time of the decedent's death is property to which
.55	ss. 732.216-732.228 apply, or may apply, unless a written demand
56	is made by:
57	(a) The surviving spouse or a beneficiary within 6 months
58	after service of a copy of the notice of administration on the
.59	surviving spouse or beneficiary.
60	(b) A creditor, except as provided in paragraph (c), within
61	3 months after the time of the first publication of the notice
62	to creditors.
63	(c) A creditor required to be served with a copy of the
64	notice to creditors, within the later of 30 days after the date
65	of service on the creditor or the time under paragraph (b).
66	(3) The rights of any interested person who fails to timely
67	file an action for declaratory relief pursuant to this section
68	are forfeited. The decedent's surviving spouse, personal
69	representative or curator, or any other person or entity that at
70	any time is in possession of any property to which ss. 732.216-
71	732.228 apply, or may apply, shall not be subject to liability
.72	for any such forfeit rights. The decedent's personal
.73	representative or curator may distribute the assets of the
74	decedent's estate without liability for any such forfeit rights.
	Page 6 of 11
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are addition

SB 1064

	24-00455A-24 20241064
175	(4) This section does not affect any issue or matter not
176	arising, wholly or partly, under ss. 732.216-732.228.
177	Section 7. Section 732.223, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
178	Section 8. Section 732.2231, Florida Statutes, is created
179	to read:
180	732.2231 Protection of payors and other third parties
181	(1) As used in this section, the term:
182	(a) "Governing instrument" has the same meaning as in s.
183	732.2025.
184	(b) "Payor" means the decedent's personal representative, a
185	trustee of a trust created by the decedent, an insurer, business
186	entity, employer, government, governmental agency or
187	subdivision, or any other person authorized or obligated by law
188	or a governing instrument to make payments.
189	(c) "Person" has the same meaning as in s. 732.2025.
190	(2) A property interest is subject to property rights under
191	ss. 732.216-732.228, however, a payor or other third party is
192	not liable for paying, distributing, or transferring such
193	property to a beneficiary designated in a governing instrument,
194	or for taking any other action in good faith reliance on the
195	validity of a governing instrument.
196	Section 9. Section 732.225, Florida Statutes, is amended to
197	read:
198	732.225 Acts of married personsSections 732.216-732.228
199	do not prevent married persons from severing or altering their
200	interests in property to which these sections apply. The
201	reinvestment of any property to which these sections apply in
202	real property located in this state which is or becomes $\underline{real \ or}$
203	personal property held by tenants by the entirety or homestead
	Page 7 of 11
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

24-00455A-24 20241064 204 property creates a conclusive presumption that the spouses have 205 agreed to terminate the community property attribute of the 206 property reinvested. 207 Section 10. Subsection (1) of section 732.702, Florida 208 Statutes, is amended to read: 209 732.702 Waiver of spousal rights.-210 (1) The rights of a surviving spouse to an elective share, 211 intestate share, pretermitted share, homestead, exempt property, family allowance, or to assert a claim under the Florida Uniform 212 213 Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act as 214 described in ss. 732.216-732.228, and preference in appointment 215 as personal representative of an intestate estate or any of those rights, may be waived, wholly or partly, before or after 216 217 marriage, by a written contract, agreement, or waiver, signed by 218 the waiving party in the presence of two subscribing witnesses. The requirement of witnesses shall be applicable only to 219 contracts, agreements, or waivers signed by Florida residents 220 after the effective date of this law. Any contract, agreement, 221 222 or waiver executed by a nonresident of Florida, either before or 223 after this law takes effect, is valid in this state if valid when executed under the laws of the state or country where it 224 was executed, whether or not he or she is a Florida resident at 225 226 the time of death. Unless the waiver provides to the contrary, a 227 waiver of "all rights," or equivalent language, in the property 228 or estate of a present or prospective spouse, or a complete 229 property settlement entered into after, or in anticipation of, 230 separation, dissolution of marriage, or divorce, is a waiver of 231 all rights to elective share, intestate share, pretermitted 232 share, homestead, exempt property, family allowance, or to

#### Page 8 of 11

	24-00455A-24 20241064			24-00455A-24 20241064
233	assert a claim under the Florida Uniform Disposition of		262	name and address of the personal representative, the name and
234	Community Property Rights at Death Act as described in ss.		263	address of the personal representative's attorney, and the date
235	732.216-732.228, and preference in appointment as personal		264	of first publication. The notice shall state that creditors must
236	representative of an intestate estate, by the waiving party in		265	file claims against the estate with the court during the time
237	the property of the other and a renunciation by the waiving		266	periods set forth in s. 733.702, or be forever barred. The
238	party of all benefits that would otherwise pass to the waiving		267	notice shall state that a personal representative or curator has
239	party from the other by intestate succession or by the		268	no duty to discover whether any property held at the time of the
240	provisions of any will executed before the written contract,		269	decedent's death by the decedent or the decedent's surviving
241	agreement, or waiver.		270	spouse is property to which the Florida Uniform Disposition of
242	Section 11. Paragraph (g) is added to subsection (2) of		271	Community Property Rights at Death Act as described in ss.
243	section 733.212, Florida Statutes, to read:		272	732.216-732.228, applies, or may apply, unless a written demand
244	733.212 Notice of administration; filing of objections		273	is made by a creditor as specified under s. 732.2211.
245	(2) The notice shall state:		274	Section 13. Subsection (1) of section 733.607, Florida
246	(g) That the personal representative or curator has no duty		275	Statutes, is amended to read:
247	to discover whether any property held at the time of the		276	733.607 Possession of estate
248	decedent's death by the decedent or the decedent's surviving		277	(1) Except as otherwise provided by a decedent's will,
249	spouse is property to which the Florida Uniform Disposition of		278	every personal representative has a right to, and shall take
250	Community Property Rights at Death Act as described in ss.		279	possession or control of, the decedent's property, except the
251	732.216-732.228 applies, or may apply, unless a written demand		280	protected homestead, but any real property or tangible personal
252	is made by the surviving spouse or a beneficiary as specified		281	property may be left with, or surrendered to, the person
253	under s. 732.2211.		282	presumptively entitled to it unless possession of the property
254	Section 12. Subsection (1) of section 733.2121, Florida		283	by the personal representative will be necessary for purposes of
255	Statutes, is amended to read:		284	administration. The request by a personal representative for
256	733.2121 Notice to creditors; filing of claims		285	delivery of any property possessed by a beneficiary is
257	(1) Unless creditors' claims are otherwise barred by s.		286	conclusive evidence that the possession of the property by the
258	733.710, the personal representative shall promptly publish a		287	personal representative is necessary for the purposes of
259	notice to creditors. The notice shall contain the name of the		288	administration, in any action against the beneficiary for
260	decedent, the file number of the estate, the designation and		289	possession of it. The personal representative shall take all
261	address of the court in which the proceedings are pending, the		290	steps reasonably necessary for the management, protection, and
	Page 9 of 11			Page 10 of 11
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.			c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	24-00455A-24 20241064
291	preservation of the estate until distribution and may maintain
292	an action to recover possession of property or to determine the
293	title to it. Notwithstanding anything in this section, the
294	personal representative has no right to, and shall not knowingly
295	take possession or control of, a surviving spouse's one-half
296	share of property to which the Florida Uniform Disposition of
297	Community Property Rights at Death Act as described in ss.
298	732.216-732.228, applies.
299	Section 14. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this
300	act, this act shall take effect upon becoming a law.
	Page 11 of 11

			The Florida Se	enate	
2/6/2	4	APPE	ARANCE	RECORD	SB 1064
Bank	Meeting Date ing and Insurance		Deliver both copies of t professional staff condu		Bill Number or Topic
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Committee	and the second			Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name	Martha Edenfield		6	Phone	241-5100
Address	106 E. College Av	ve #1200		Email med	enfield@deanmead.com
	Tallahassee	FL	32301		
	City	State	Zip		
	Speaking: For	Against 🔲 Inform	nation <b>OR</b>	Waive Speaking:	In Support Against
		PLEASE	CHECK ONE OF TI	HE FOLLOWING:	
	n appearing without npensation or sponsorship.		n a registered lobbyist presenting:		I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance
			eal Property, Pro ection of the Flor		(travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:
a weight out the second street of the		an and a second seco	an anna a an	uuto Provinse Lananano Jouranana juliuna vuonnyki Konganjuja anteri kuunananan	

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. <u>2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)</u>

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (08/10/2021)



The Florida Senate

# **Committee Agenda Request**

To:	Senator Jim Boyd
	Committee on Banking & Insurance

Subject: Committee Agenda Request

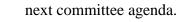
**Date:** January 29, 2024

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill #1064**, relating to <u>Wills and Estates</u>, be placed on the:

committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



. .



In Pour

Senator Bobby Powell Florida Senate, District 24

## The Florida Senate COMMITTEE VOTE RECORD

# COMMITTEE:Banking and InsuranceITEM:SB 1064FINAL ACTION:Favorable with Committee SubstituteMEETING DATE:Tuesday, February 6, 2024TIME:3:00—6:00 p.m.PLACE:412 Knott Building

FINAL VOTE			2/06/2024 1 adopted					
Yea Nay		SENATORS	Powell Yea Nay		Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay
X	Nuy	Broxson	100	Nuy	1 ou	Nuy	100	Huy
		Burton						
Х		Hutson						
Х		Ingoglia						
Х		Mayfield						
Х		Powell						
Х		Thompson						
VA		Torres						
		Trumbull						
Х		DiCeglie, VICE CHAIR						
Х		Boyd, CHAIR						
							ļ	
							ļ	
							ļ	
							ļ	
9 <b>Yea</b>	0 Nay	TOTALS	RCS Yea	- Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay
rea	indy		Tea	inay	rea	indy	rea	inay

CODES: FAV=Favorable UNF=Unfavorable -R=Reconsidered RCS=Replaced by Committee Substitute RE=Replaced by Engrossed Amendment RS=Replaced by Substitute Amendment TP=Temporarily Postponed VA=Vote After Roll Call VC=Vote Change After Roll Call WD=Withdrawn OO=Out of Order AV=Abstain from Voting

	Prepared E	By: The Pro	ofessional Staff of	the Committee on	Banking and	Insurance
BILL:	BILL: CS/SB 1338					
INTRODUCER: Banking		d Insura	nce Committee	and Senator DiC	Ceglie	
SUBJECT:	Pet Insuran	ice				
DATE:	February 8	, 2024	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
. Johnson		Knud	son	BI	Fav/CS	
2				AEG		
3.				FP		

# Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

#### I. Summary:

CS/SB 1338 creates a regulatory framework for the oversight of pet insurance by the Office of Insurance Regulation (OIR). The bill provides consumer protections, including policy disclosures regarding the benefits and exclusions, and a right to rescind a policy within 30 days of issuance.

Although pet insurance is considered a kind of property insurance, it is essentially a health insurance policy for a pet that covers accidents and illnesses. In the United States about 65 million households have a dog and 46 million have a cat, and 4.8 million cats and dogs are insured in this country.¹ In 2022, total, nationwide premiums for pet insurance were about \$2.8 billion and covering over 4.41 million pets.² This represents an increase of 30.5 percent more premiums than in 2020 and about 28 percent more pets insured than in 2020.³

#### II. Present Situation:

#### **Regulation of Insurance in Florida**

Chapters 624-632, 634, 635, 636, 641, 642, 648, and 651, F.S., constitute the Florida Insurance Code (code). Part III of ch. 624, F.S., prescribes the requirements for an entity to obtain a

³ *Id*.

¹ <u>Pet Insurance Buying Guide - Consumer Reports</u> (Aug. 25, 2023) (last visited Jan. 12, 2023).

² <u>NAIC Passes Pet Insurance Model Act | Insurance Advocate (insurance-advocate.com)</u> (Sep. 10, 2022) (last visited Jan. 14, 2024). This data was provided by North American Pet Health Insurance Association (NAPHIA).

certificate of authority and be authorized as an insurer. Part V of ch. 624, F.S., defines the kinds of insurance, including property insurance. Part I of ch. 626, F.S., regulates insurance agents, and Part III of ch. 626, F.S., regulates general lines agents. Part I of ch. 627, F.S., known as the "Rating Law," provides that a purpose of this part is to promote the public welfare by regulating insurance rates to the end that they may not be excessive, inadequate, or unfairly discriminatory. Part X of ch. 617, F.S., regulates property insurance.

#### **Department of Financial Services**

The powers and duties of the Chief Financial Officer and the Department of Financial Services (DFS), relating to part I of ch. 626, F.S., are specified in s. 626.016, F.S. Part I, known as the "The Licensing Procedures Law,⁴ applies only with respect to insurance agents, insurance agencies, managing general agents, insurance adjusters, reinsurance intermediaries, viatical settlement brokers, customer representatives, service representatives, and agencies. The powers and duties of the commission and OFR specified in Part I apply only with respect to service companies, administrators, and viatical settlement providers and contracts.

#### Licensure of Insurance Agents

Section 626.112, F.S., provides that no person may be, act as, or advertise or hold himself or herself out to be an insurance agent, insurance adjuster, or customer representative unless he or she is currently licensed by the DFS and appointed by an appropriate appointing entity or person. An agent is a general lines agent, life agent, health agent, or title agent, or all such agents, as indicated by context.⁵ Part II of ch. 626, F.S., regulates general lines agents. A general lines agent is an agent transacting nay of the following kinds of insurance:

- Property insurance.
- Casualty insurance.
- Surety insurance.
- Health insurance.
- Marine insurance.⁶

As a condition of transacting insurance in this state, agents must comply with consumer protection laws, including the following, as applicable:⁷

- Continuing education requirements for resident and nonresident agents, as required in s. 626.2815.
- Fingerprinting requirements for resident and nonresident agents, as required under s. 626.171 or s. 626.202.
- Fingerprinting following a department investigation under s. 626.601.
- The submission of credit and character reports, as required by s. 626.171.
- Qualifications for licensure as an agent in s. 626.731, s. 626.741, s. 626.785, s. 626.792, s. 626.831, or s. 626.835.
- Examination requirements in s. 626.221, s. 626.741, s. 626.792, or s. 626.835.

⁴ Section 626.011, F.S.

⁵ Section 626.015(3), F.S.

⁶ Section 626.015(7), F.S.,

⁷ Section 626.025, F.S.

- Required licensure or registration of insurance agencies under s. 626.112.
- Requirements for licensure of resident and nonresident agents in s. 626.112, s. 626.321, s. 626.731, s. 626.741, s. 626.785, s. 626.792, s. 626.831, s. 626.835, or s. 626.927.
- Countersignature of insurance policies, as required under s. 624.425, s. 624.426, or s. 626.741.
- The code of ethics for life insurance agents, as set forth in s. 626.797.
- Any other licensing requirement, restriction, or prohibition designated a consumer protection by the Chief Financial Officer, but not inconsistent with the requirements of Subtitle C of the federal Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act.

#### The Office of Insurance Regulation

The Office of Insurance Regulation (OIR) is responsible for regulating all activities concerning insurers and other risk bearing entities, including licensing, rates, policy forms, market conduct, claims, issuance of certificates of authority, solvency, viatical settlements, premium financing, and administrative supervision, as provided under the code. The head of the OIR is the Commissioner.⁸

#### The Unfair Insurance Trade Practices Act (Act)

The Act ⁹ regulates trade practice relating to the business of insurance, including activities of insurers and agents. The department and the office are authorized to impose fines on any person who violates any provision of this Act.¹⁰

#### National Association of Insurance Commissioners

The OIR is a member of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC), an organization consisting of state insurance regulators.¹¹ As a member of the NAIC, OIR is required to participate in the organization's accreditation program.¹² NAIC accreditation is a certification that a state insurance department is fulfilling legal, regulatory, and organizational oversight standards and practices. Once accredited, a member state is subject to a full accreditation review every five years. The NAIC also periodically reviews its solvency standards as set forth in its model acts, and revises accreditation requirements to adapt to evolving industry standards.

#### Pet Insurance Act

⁸ Section 20.121(3)(a)1, F.S. The Financial Services Commission (commission), composed of the Governor, the Attorney General, the Chief Financial Officer, and the Commissioner of Agriculture, serve as the commission. Commission members serve as agency head of the Financial Services Commission. Commission members shall serve as the agency head for purposes of rulemaking by the commission. Section 20.121(3)(c), F.S.

⁹ Part IX, ch. 626, F.S.

 $^{^{10}}$  *Id*.

¹¹ The NAIC provides expertise, data, and analysis for insurance commissioners to effectively regulate the industry and protect consumers. Founded in 1871, the U.S. standard-setting organization is governed by the chief insurance regulators from the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and five U.S. territories to coordinate regulation of multistate insurers. <u>About (naic.org)</u> (last visited Jan. 14, 2024).

¹² Accreditation, NAIC, (May 31, 2023). <u>https://content.naic.org/cipr_topics/topic_accreditation.htm</u> (last visited Jan. 14, 2024).

In 2022, the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) adopted the Pet Insurance Model Law, also known as the "Pet Insurance Act" (act).¹³ The purpose of this act is to promote the public welfare by creating a comprehensive legal framework within which pet insurance may be sold. The elements of the act include definitions, disclosures, policy conditions, sales practices for wellness programs, agent training, rulemaking, and violations. As of the summer of 2022, only one state, Maine, had adopted the Act.¹⁴ California enacted legislation to regulate pet insurance that contains provisions similar to the act, and also provides civil penalties for nonwillful violations and willfull violations.¹⁵

Prior to the NAIC's approval of the model law, the following factors were cited as the impetus for NAIC to form a property and casualty insurance task force initially to review pet insurance coverage, product approval, marketing, ratemaking, claims practices, and regulatory concerns:

- Tremendous growth in the pet insurance market;
- Policy premiums that far exceed the cost of the covered pet; and
- Complex policies with multiple coverage options and exclusions.

The NAIC task force issued, A Regulator's Guide to Pet Insurance in 2019. The report found that in 2018:

- The largest amount of gross premium was concentrated in California (21.4 percent) and New York (10.4 percent). In contrast, Florida's represented 6.3 percent of the gross written premium.¹⁶
- The first pet policy was issued in the U.S. in 1982.
- The majority of the carriers selling policies offer the following coverage: accident only; and accident and illness.
- Most carriers write coverage for dogs and cats only. Some write policies for exotic pets, such as reptiles and birds. Many carriers exclude coverage for pets less than eight weeks old or older than 12 years.
- Some carriers have waiting periods for injury, illness, and orthopedic care. Policy exclusions were noted for preexisting conditions. Many policies exclude coverage for congenital and hereditary conditions, such as hip dysplasia, heart defects, cataracts, and diabetes.
- The most common marketing or distribution strategies were web based marketing and referrals from veterinary clinics, friends, and families. The fastest growing form of distribution was through an employee benefit package.

¹³ NAIC Pet Insurance Model Law_11921Clean (soutronglobal.net), Model 633 (Aug. 2022) (last visited Jan. 12, 2024).

¹⁴ ST880 (soutronglobal.net) (last visited Jan. 12, 2024).

¹⁵ A maximum of \$5,000 for each nonwillful violation and \$10,000 for each willful violation. See California AB 2056, Chapter 986, and effective July 1, 2015. California Code of Insurance 12880-12880.4.

¹⁶ NAIC, A Regulator's Guide to Pet Insurance (2019), <u>publication-pin-op-pet-insurance.pdf (naic.org)</u> (last visited Jan. 12, 2024). This data was provided by NAPHIA, not the states or the NAIC. Such data includes NAPHIA members only and is not exhaustive of the entire market for pet insurance. The report notes that NAPHIA represents 99 percent of the U.S. and Canada pet insurance industry.

Consumer Reports¹⁷ conducted a member survey¹⁸ of 2,061 members who insured their pets. The average premium paid by CR members was \$47 per month per pet. Depending on the plan selected, deductibles can range from \$0 to \$1,000 or more. Copays (the fixed percentage of a vet bill that is paid out of pocket) are typically 20 percent.¹⁹

#### **Regulation of Veterinarians in Florida**

#### Veterinary Medicine, the Practice of Veterinary Medicine

In 1979, the Legislature determined the practice of veterinary medicine to be potentially dangerous to public health and safety if conducted by incompetent and unlicensed practitioners and that minimum requirements for the safe practice of veterinary medicine are necessary.²⁰ The Board of Veterinary Medicine in the Department of Business and Professional Regulation implements the provisions of ch. 474, F.S., on Veterinary Medical Practice.²¹ A veterinarian is a health care practitioner licensed to engage in the practice of veterinary medicine in Florida under ch. 474, F.S.²² In Fiscal Year 2021-2022, there were 12,360 actively licensed veterinarians in Florida.²³

Veterinary medicine²⁴ includes, with respect to animals:²⁵

- Surgery;
- Acupuncture;
- Obstetrics;
- Dentistry;
- Physical therapy;
- Radiology;
- Theriogenology (reproductive medicine);²⁶ and
- Other branches or specialties of veterinary medicine.

The practice of veterinary medicine is the diagnosis of medical conditions of animals, and the prescribing or administering of medicine and treatment to animals for the prevention, cure, or relief of a wound, fracture, bodily injury, or disease, or holding oneself out as performing any of

²⁴ See s. 474.202(13), F.S.

¹⁷ <u>What We Do - Consumer Reports</u> (last visited Jan. 14, 2024). Consumer Reports is an independent, nonprofit member organization that works side by side with consumers for truth, transparency, and fairness in the marketplace. Consumer Reports was founded in 1936.

¹⁸ Pet Insurance Buying Guide - Consumer Reports (Aug. 25, 2023) (last visited Jan. 12, 2024).

²⁰ See s. 474.201, F.S.

²¹ See s. 474.204 through 474.2125, F.S., concerning the powers and duties of the board.

²² See s. 474.202(11), F.S.

²³ See Department of Business and Professional Regulation, *Division of Professions Annual Report Fiscal Year 2021-2022*, at page 18, at <u>http://www.myfloridalicense.com/DBPR/os/documents/Division%20Annual%20Report%20FY%2021-22.pdf</u> (last visited Jan. 4, 2024), which is the latest such Annual Report issued by the DBPR.

²⁵ Section 474.202(1), F.S., defines "animal" as "any mammal other than a human being or any bird, amphibian, fish, or reptile, wild or domestic, living or dead."

²⁶ The Society for Theriogenology, established in 1954, is composed of veterinarians dedicated to standards of excellence in animal reproduction. *See <u>https://www.therio.org/</u>* (last visited Jan. 4, 2024).

these functions.²⁷ Veterinarians who are incompetent or present a danger to the public are subject to discipline and may be prohibited from practicing in the state.²⁸

#### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

**Section 1.** Amends s. 624.604, F.S., to provide that property insurance may include pet insurance that provides coverage for accidents and for illnesses or diseases of pets.

**Section 2.** Amends s. 626.9541, F.S., relating to unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts, to add the following sales practices for pet wellness programs:

- A pet insurer or an insurance producer may not market a wellness program as pet insurance.
- If a wellness program is sold by a pet insurance agent:
  - The purchase of the wellness program may not be a requirement for the purchase of pet insurance;
  - The costs of the wellness program must be separate and identifiable from any pet insurance policy sold by a pet insurer or an insurance producer;
  - The terms and conditions for the wellness program must be separate from any pet insurance policy sold by a pet insurer or an insurance producer;
  - The products or coverages available through the wellness program may not duplicate products or coverages available through the pet insurance policy; and
  - The advertising of the wellness program must not be misleading.

**Section 3.** Creates s. 627.71545, F.S., relating to pet insurance and noninsurance wellness programs. This section may be cited as the "Pet Insurance Act." The section states that the purpose of this section is to promote the public welfare by creating a comprehensive regulatory framework within which pet insurance may be sold in this state. The section states that this chapter applies to the following:

- Pet insurance policies that are issued to any resident of this state or that are sold, solicited, negotiated, or offered in this state.
- Pet insurance policies or certificates that are delivered or issued for delivery in this state.
- All other applicable provisions of the insurance laws of this state continue to apply to pet insurance except that the specific provisions of this chapter supersede any general provisions of law which would otherwise be applicable to pet insurance.

This section may not be construed to prohibit or limit the types of exclusions pet insurers may use in their policies or require pet insurers to have any of the limitations or exclusions as specified in subsection (9).

The section provides the following definitions:

- "Chronic condition" means a condition that can be treated or managed, but not cured.
- "Congenital anomaly or disorder" means a condition that is present from birth, whether inherited or caused by the environment, which may cause or contribute to illness or disease.

²⁷ Section 474.201, F.S. *See* s. 474.202(9), F.S. Also included is the determination of the health, fitness, or soundness of an animal, and the performance of any manual procedure for the diagnosis or treatment of pregnancy, fertility, or infertility of animals.

²⁸ See s. 474.213, F.S., on prohibited acts, and s. 474.214, F.S., on disciplinary proceedings.

- "Hereditary disorder" means an abnormality that is genetically transmitted from parent to offspring and may cause illness or disease.
- "Orthopedic" refers to conditions affecting the bones, skeletal muscle, cartilage, tendons, ligaments, or joints. It includes, but is not limited to, elbow dysplasia, hip dysplasia, intervertebral disc degeneration, patellar luxation, and ruptured cranial cruciate ligaments. It does not include cancers or metabolic, hemopoietic, or autoimmune diseases.
- "Pet insurance" means a property insurance policy that provides coverage for accidents and for illnesses and diseases of pets. Such insurance reimburses a policyholder for expenses associated with medical advice, diagnosis, care, or treatment provided by a veterinarian, including, but not limited to, the cost of drugs prescribed by the veterinarian.
- "Preexisting condition" means any condition for which any of the following are true before the effective date of a pet insurance policy or during any waiting period:
  - A veterinarian provided medical advice.
  - The pet received treatment.
  - Based on information from verifiable sources, the pet had signs or symptoms directly related to the condition for which a claim is being made.

A condition for which coverage is afforded on a policy is not deemed to be a preexisting condition on any renewal of the policy.

- "Renewal" means the issuance and delivery at the end of an insurance policy period a policy which supersedes a policy previously issued and delivered by the same pet insurer or affiliated pet insurer and which provides types and limits of coverage substantially similar to those contained in the policy being superseded.
- "Veterinarian" means a health care practitioner who is licensed to engage in the practice of veterinary medicine in Florida under chapter 474, F.S..
- "Waiting period" means the period of time specified in a pet insurance policy which is required to transpire before some or all of the coverage in the policy can begin. Waiting periods may not be applied to renewals of existing coverage.
- "Wellness program" means a subscription-based or reimbursement-based program that is separate from an insurance policy which provides goods and services to promote the general health, safety, or well-being of the pet.

The bill specifies that when the foregoing defined terms are used in a pet insurance policy, they must be defined pursuant to the statute. The pet insurer must include any such definitions used in polices available via a clear and conspicuous link on the main page of pet insurer's website.

The bill requires a pet insurer transacting pet insurance to disclose the following to pet insurance applicants and policyholders:

- Whether the policy excludes coverage due to any of the following:
  - A preexisting condition;
  - A hereditary disorder;
  - A congenital anomaly or disorder or
  - A chronic condition.

- If the policy includes any other policy exclusions not listed above, the pet insurer must state the following in the disclosure: "Other exclusions may apply. Please refer to the exclusions section of the policy for more information."
- Any policy provision that limits coverage through a waiting period, a deductible, coinsurance, or an annual or lifetime policy limit. Waiting periods and the requirements applicable to them must be clearly and prominently disclosed to consumers before the policy purchase.
- Whether the pet insurer reduces coverage or increases premiums based on the policyholder's claim history, the age of the covered pet, or a change in the geographic location of the policyholder.
- Whether the underwriting company differs from the brand name used to market and sell the product.

Prior to issuing a pet insurance policy, a pet insurer is required to provide through a clear and conspicuous link on the main page of the pet insurer's website or the website of the insurer's program administrator, a summary description of the basis or formula for the pet insurer's determination of claim payments under the policy.

- If a pet insurer uses a benefit schedule to determine claim payments under a pet insurance policy, the insurer must clearly disclose the following:
  - The applicable benefit schedule in the policy; and
  - All benefit schedules used by the pet insurer under its pet insurance policies through a clear and conspicuous link on the main page of the pet insurer's or pet insurer's program administrator's website.
- If a pet insurer uses usual and customary payments to determine claims payments under a pet insurance policy, or any other reimbursement limitation based on prevailing veterinary service provider charges, the insurer must:
  - Include a usual and customary fee limitation provision in the policy which clearly describes the pet insurer's basis or formula for determining usual and customary fees and how that basis or formula is applied in calculating claim payments.
  - Disclose the pet insurer's basis for determining usual and customary fees through a clear and conspicuous link on the main page of the pet insurer's or pet insurer's program administrator's website.

If any medical examination by a veterinarian is required to effectuate coverage, the pet insurer must clearly and conspicuously disclose the required aspects of the examination before the policy is purchased and must disclose that examination documentation may result in a preexisting condition exclusion.

#### **Insurer Disclosure of Important Policy Provisions**

At the time a pet insurance policy is issued or delivered to a policyholder, the pet insurer must provide the policyholder with a copy of the Insurer Disclosure of Important Policy Provisions, which provides a summary of the required disclosures. Further, the pet insurer must post the document by way of a clear and conspicuous link on the main page of the pet insurer's or pet insurer's program administrator's website. The pet insurer must also include a written disclosure with all of the following information:

- Contact information for the Division of Consumer Services of the Department of Financial Services, including a toll-free telephone number and a link.
- The address and customer service telephone number of the pet insurer or the insurance agent.

#### **Right to Return Policy**

A pet insurance policy and rider must have a notice prominently printed on the first page or attached, which includes specific instructions to accomplish a return. If a policyholder decides not to keep the policy, the policyholder must return it to the insurer at its administrative office or return it to the agent/insurance producer unless the policyholder has filed a claim. The policyholder's right to return the policies lasts 30 days after the date of receipt. The insurer must refund the full amount of any premium paid within 30 days after receipt of the returned policy, certificate, or rider. The premium refund must be sent directly to the person who paid it. The policy, certificate, or rider will be void as if it had never been issued. The notice must state in substantially form, the following:

You have 30 days from the day you receive this policy, certificate, or rider to review it and return it to the insurer if you decide not to keep it. You do not have to tell the insurer why you are returning it. If you decide not to keep it, simply return it to the insurer at its administrative office or return it to the agent or broker that you bought it from as long as you have not filed a claim. You must return the policy, certificate, or rider within 30 days after the day you first received it. The insurer will refund the full amount of any premium paid within 30 days after it receives the returned policy, certificate, or rider. The premium refund will be sent directly to the person who paid it. The policy, certificate, or rider will be void as if it had never been issued.

#### **Exclusions and Waiting Periods**

The bill authorizes a pet insurer to issue a policy:

- That excludes coverage on the basis of one or more preexisting conditions with appropriate disclosure to the applicant or policyholder. The pet insurer has the burden of proving that the preexisting condition exclusion applies to the condition for which a claim is being made.
- That imposes waiting periods upon effectuation of the policy which do not exceed 30 days for illnesses, diseases or orthopedic conditions not resulting from an accident. A pet insurer may not issue policies that impose waiting periods for accidents.

A pet insurer that imposes a waiting period authorized in this section must waive the waiting period upon completion of a medical examination. Pet insurers may require that such examination be conducted by a licensed veterinarian after the purchase of the policy and the insurer will pay for the examination. Such an examination required by a pet insurer must be paid for by the policyholder, unless the policy specifies the pet insurer will pay for the examination.

A pet insurer may specify requirements for the medical examination and require documentation that such requirements were satisfied, provided the specifications do not unreasonably restrict the ability of the applicant or policyholder to waive the waiting periods.

A pet insurer may not require a medical examination by a veterinarian of the covered pet for the policyholder to renew the policy. If a pet insurer includes any prescriptive, wellness, or noninsurance benefits in the pet insurance policy, such benefits are made part of the policy and must conform to all applicable laws in the code.

#### **Agent Training**

The bill provides that pet insurers must ensure that its agents are trained in the following topics:

- Preexisting conditions and waiting periods.
- The differences between pet insurance and noninsurance wellness programs.
- Hereditary disorders, congenital anomalies or disorders, and chronic conditions and the way pet insurance policies address those conditions or disorders.
- Rating, underwriting, renewal, and other related administrative topics.

#### Rulemaking

The bill authorizes the commission to adopt rules to administer this section.

Section 4. Provides the act takes effect January 1, 2025.

#### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

### V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

Fees for agents (producers)

#### B. Private Sector Impact:

The increased transparency provided by the policy disclosures will provide consumers with greater information to use in comparing the costs of premiums and benefits of various pet insurance policies.

The purchase of a pet insurance may reduce the out of pocket costs a consumer incurs when a pet experiences an unexpected medical emergency.

Enactment of the bill will provide greater regulatory certainty for insurers that write such coverage in Florida.

#### C. Government Sector Impact:

The implementation of standard policy forms and disclosures will assist in streamlining the review process.

The OIR can implement the provisions of the bill using existing resources.²⁹

#### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

#### VII. Related Issues:

None.

#### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill amends sections 624.604 and 626.9541 of the Florida Statutes. This bill creates section 627.71545 of the Florida Statutes.

#### IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

#### **CS by Banking and Insurance on February 6, 2024:** The CS:

• Revises the definition of the term, "property insurance," in the Florida Insurance Code to provide that it may include pet insurance;

- Transfers and adds provisions relating to prohibited acts of insurers and agents, relating to pet wellness programs sales practices, to Part IX, of ch. 626, F.S, Unfair Insurance Trade Practices;
- Transfers provisions relating to the regulation of insurers transacting pet insurance to Part X of ch. 627, F.S, Property Insurance Contracts;

²⁹ Office of Insurance Regulation, SB 1338 Bill Analysis (2024) (on file with Senate Banking and Insurance Committee staff).

- Revises the definition of veterinarian to comport with ch. 474, F.S., Veterinary Medical Practice; and
- Provides technical, clarifying changes.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

House



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: RCS 02/08/2024

The Committee on Banking and Insurance (DiCeglie) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete everything after the enacting clause

and insert:

Section 1. Section 624.604, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

624.604 "Property insurance" defined.—"Property insurance" is insurance on real or personal property of every kind and of every interest therein, whether on land, water, or in the air, against loss or damage from any and all hazard or cause, and

10

1 2 3

4

5 6

7

8

159918

11	against loss consequential upon such loss or damage, other than
12	noncontractual legal liability for any such loss or damage.
13	Property insurance may include pet insurance that provides
14	coverage for accidents and for illnesses or diseases of pets.
15	Property insurance may contain a provision for accidental death
16	or injury as part of a multiple peril homeowner's policy. Such
17	insurance, which is incidental to the property insurance, is not
18	subject to the provisions of this code applicable to life or
19	health insurance. Property insurance does not include title
20	insurance, as defined in s. 624.608.
21	Section 2. Paragraph (hh) is added to subsection (1) of
22	section 626.9541, Florida Statutes, to read:
23	626.9541 Unfair methods of competition and unfair or
24	deceptive acts or practices defined
25	(1) UNFAIR METHODS OF COMPETITION AND UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE
26	ACTSThe following are defined as unfair methods of competition
27	and unfair or deceptive acts or practices:
28	(hh) Sales practices for pet wellness programs
29	1. A pet insurance agent may not market a wellness program
30	as pet insurance.
31	2. If a wellness program is sold by a pet insurance agent:
32	a. The purchase of the wellness program may not be a
33	prerequiste to the purchase of pet insurance;
34	b. The costs of the wellness program must be separate and
35	identifiable from any pet insurance policy sold by the pet
36	insurance agent;
37	c. The terms and conditions of the wellness program must be
38	separate from any pet insurance policy sold by the agent;
39	d. The products or coverages available through the wellness

597-02524-24

159918

40	program may not duplicate the products or coverages available
41	through the pet insurance policy; and
42	e. The advertising of the wellness program must not be
43	misleading.
44	Section 3. Section 627.71545, Florida Statutes, is created
45	to read:
46	627.71545 Pet insurance; noninsurance wellness programs
47	(1) This section may be cited as the "Pet Insurance Act."
48	(2) The purpose of this section is to promote the public
49	welfare by creating a comprehensive regulatory framework within
50	which pet insurance may be sold in this state.
51	(3) This section applies to all of the following:
52	(a) Pet insurance policies that are issued to any resident
53	of this state or that are sold, solicited, negotiated, or
54	offered in this state.
55	(b) Pet insurance policies or certificates that are
56	delivered or issued for delivery in the state.
57	(4)(a) This section may not be construed to prohibit or
58	limit the types of exclusions pet insurers may use in their
59	policies or to require pet insurers to include in such policies
60	any of the limitations or exclusions specified in subsection
61	<u>(9).</u>
62	(b) All other applicable provisions of the Florida
63	Insurance Code apply to pet insurance, except that this section
64	supersedes any general provisions of the Florida Insurance Code
65	which otherwise apply to pet insurance.
66	(5)(a) As used in this section, the term:
67	1. "Chronic condition" means a condition that can be
68	treated or managed, but not cured.

Page 3 of 12

597-02524-24

159918

69 2. "Congenital anomaly or disorder" means a condition that 70 is present from birth, whether inherited or caused by the 71 environment, and that may cause or contribute to illness or 72 disease. 73 3. "Hereditary disorder" means an abnormality that is 74 genetically transmitted from parent to offspring and may cause 75 illness or disease. 76 4. "Orthopedic" refers to a condition that affects the 77 bones, skeletal muscle, cartilage, tendons, ligaments, or 78 joints. Orthopedic conditions include, but are not limited to, 79 elbow dysplasia, hip dysplasia, intervertebral disc 80 degeneration, patellar luxation, and cranial cruciate ligament 81 rupture but do not include any cancer or any metabolic, 82 hematopoietic, or autoimmune disease. 83 5. "Pet insurance" means an insurance policy that provides 84 coverage for accidents and for illnesses and diseases of pets. 85 Such insurance reimburses a policyholder for expenses associated with medical advice, diagnosis, care, or treatment provided by a 86 veterinarian, including, but not limited to, the cost of drugs 87 88 prescribed by the veterinarian. 89 6. "Pet insurance policy" or "policy" includes pet 90 insurance certificates. 91 7. "Preexisting condition" means a condition for which any of the following is true before the effective date or during a 92 93 waiting period applicable to a pet insurance policy: 94 a. A veterinarian provided medical advice. 95 b. The pet received previous treatment. 96 c. Based on information from verifiable sources, the pet 97 had signs or symptoms directly related to the condition for

98	which a claim is being made.
99	
100	A condition for which coverage is afforded on a policy is not
101	deemed to be a preexisting condition on any renewal of the
102	policy.
103	8. "Renewal" means the issuance and delivery at the end of
104	an insurance policy period of a policy that supersedes the
105	policy previously issued and delivered by the same pet insurer
106	or affiliated pet insurer and that provides types and limits of
107	coverage substantially similar to those contained in the policy
108	being superseded.
109	9. "Veterinarian" means a health care practitioner who is
110	licensed to engage in the practice of veterinary medicine in
111	Florida under chapter 474.
112	10. "Waiting period" means the period of time specified in
113	a pet insurance policy which is required to run before some or
114	all of the coverage in the policy may begin. This period may not
115	be applied to renewals of existing coverage.
116	11. "Wellness program" means a subscription or
117	reimbursement-based program that is separate from an insurance
118	policy and that provides goods and services to promote the
119	general health, safety, or well-being of the covered pet. If the
120	subscription or program includes language such as "undertakes to
121	indemnify another," "pays a specified amount upon determinable
122	contingencies," or "provides coverage for a fortuitous event,"
123	the subscription or program is transacting in the business of
124	insurance and is subject to the Florida Insurance Code. This
125	definition is not intended to classify a contract directly
126	between a service provider and a pet owner which involves only

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2024 Bill No. SB 1338

127	the two parties as being the business of insurance, unless other
128	indications of insurance also exist.
129	(b) If a pet insurer uses any of the terms defined in
130	paragraph (a) in a pet insurance policy, the pet insurer must
131	use the definition of each term as provided in paragraph (a) and
132	must include each such definition in the policy. The pet insurer
133	must also make such definitions available through a clear and
134	conspicuous link on the main page of the website of the pet
135	insurer or the pet insurer's program administrator.
136	(6)(a) A pet insurer transacting pet insurance must
137	disclose the following to pet insurance applicants and
138	policyholders:
139	1. Whether the policy excludes coverage due to any of the
140	following:
141	a. A chronic condition;
142	b. A congenital anomaly or disorder;
143	c. A hereditary disorder; or
144	d. A preexisting condition.
145	2. If the policy includes any other exclusions not listed
146	in subparagraph 1., the pet insurer must state the following in
147	the disclosure: "Other exclusions may apply. Please refer to the
148	exclusions section of the policy for more information."
149	3. Any policy provision that limits coverage through a
150	waiting period, a deductible, a coinsurance payment, or an
151	annual or lifetime policy limit. Waiting periods and applicable
152	requirements must be clearly and prominently disclosed to
153	applicants before the policy purchase.
154	4. Whether the pet insurer reduces coverage or increases
155	premium based on the policyholder's claim history, the age of

156	the covered pet, or a change in the geographic location of the
157	policyholder.
158	5. Whether the underwriting company differs from the brand
159	name used to market and sell the pet insurance.
160	(b) Before issuing a pet insurance policy, a pet insurer
161	shall, through a clear and conspicuous link on the main page of
162	the pet insurer's or the pet insurer's program administrator's
163	website, provide a summary description of the basis or formula
164	for the pet insurer's determination of claim payments under the
165	policy.
166	1. A pet insurer that uses a benefit schedule to determine
167	claim payments under a pet insurance policy must clearly
168	disclose both of the following:
169	a. The applicable benefit schedule in the policy.
170	b. All benefit schedules used by the pet insurer under its
171	pet insurance policies through a clear and conspicuous link on
172	the main page of the pet insurer's or pet insurer's program
173	administrator's website.
174	2. A pet insurer that determines claim payments under a pet
175	insurance policy based on usual and customary fees, or any other
176	reimbursement limitation based on prevailing veterinary service
177	provider charges, shall do both of the following:
178	a. Include a usual and customary fee limitation provision
179	in the policy which clearly describes the pet insurer's basis or
180	formula for determining usual and customary fees and the manner
181	in which that basis or formula is applied in calculating claim
182	payments.
183	b. Disclose the pet insurer's basis for determining usual
184	and customary fees through a clear and conspicuous link on the

185	main page of the pet insurer's or pet insurer's program
186	administrator's website.
187	(c) If any medical examination of the pet by a veterinarian
188	is required to effectuate coverage, the pet insurer must clearly
189	and conspicuously disclose any requirement for the examination
190	before the policy is purchased and must disclose that
191	examination documentation may result in a preexisting condition
192	exclusion.
193	(d) A pet insurer shall create a summary of all policy
194	disclosures required in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) in a
195	separate document titled "Insurer Disclosure of Important Policy
196	Provisions." The pet insurer shall post the document through a
197	clear and conspicuous link on the main page of the pet insurer's
198	or pet insurer's program administrator's website.
199	(e) At the time a pet insurance policy is issued or
200	delivered to a policyholder, the pet insurer shall provide the
201	policyholder with a copy of the Insurer Disclosure of Important
202	Policy Provisions document required under paragraph (d), in at
203	least 12-point type. At such time, the pet insurer shall also
204	include a written disclosure with all of the following:
205	1. Contact information for the Division of Consumer
206	Services of the department, including a link and toll-free
207	telephone number, for consumers to submit inquiries and
208	complaints relating to pet insurance products regulated by the
209	department or office.
210	2. The address and customer service telephone number of the
211	pet insurance agent.
212	(f) The disclosures required in this subsection are in
213	addition to any other disclosures required by the insurance code



0;	r rules prescribed by the commission.	
	(7) Unless the policyholder has filed a claim under the pet	
i	insurance policy, a pet insurance applicant or policyholder may	
e	xamine and return the policy or rider to the pet insurer or pe	
<u>i</u> :	nsurance agent or broker within 30 days after the applicant or	
p	olicyholder obtains the receipt and is entitled to the premiur	
refunded if, after examining the policy or rider, he or she is		
not satisfied for any reason.		
(8) A pet insurance policy and rider must have a notice		
prominently printed on or attached to the first page which		
includes specific instructions to accomplish a return, in type		
a	t least as large as any type appearing on the policy or rider	
C	ontract and in substantially the following language:	
	You have 30 days from the day you receive this policy,	
	certificate, or rider to review it and return it to	
	the company if you decide not to keep it. You do not	
	have to tell the company why you are returning it. If	
	you decide not to keep policy, certificate, or rider,	
	simply return it to the company at its administrative	
	office or return it to the insurance agent or broker	
	who you bought it from as long as you have not filed a	
	claim. You must return policy, certificate, or rider	
	within 30 days after the day you first received it in	
	order to receive a refund. The company must refund the	
	full amount of any premium paid within 30 days after	
	it receives the returned policy, certificate, or	
	rider. The premium refund will be sent directly to the	
	person who paid it. The policy, certificate, or rider	

Page 9 of 12

159918

243 will be void as if it had never been issued. 244 (9) (a) A pet insurer may issue a policy that excludes 245 246 coverage on the basis of one or more preexisting conditions with 247 appropriate written disclosure to the applicant or policyholder. 248 The pet insurer has the burden of proving that the preexisting 249 condition exclusion applies to the condition for which a claim 250 is being made. 251 (b)1. A pet insurer may issue a policy imposing a waiting 252 period before the effective date of a new policy which does not 253 exceed 30 days for illnesses or diseases or for orthopedic 254 conditions not resulting from an accident. A pet insurer may not 255 issue a policy imposing a waiting period for accidents. 256 2. A pet insurer issuing a policy that imposes a waiting 257 period shall include a provision in its contract which allows 258 the waiting period to be waived upon completion of a medical 259 examination of the pet by a veterinarian. The pet insurer may 260 require the examination to be conducted by a veterinarian after 261 the purchase of the policy. 262 a. A medical examination required under this subparagraph 263 must be paid for by the policyholder, unless the policy 264 specifies that the pet insurer will pay for the examination. 265 b. A pet insurer may specify requirements for the 266 examination and require documentation that the requirements have 267 been satisfied, provided that the specifications do not 268 unreasonably restrict the ability of the applicant or 269 policyholder to waive the waiting period. 270 (c) A pet insurer may not require a medical examination of 271 the covered pet for the policyholder to renew a policy.

272	(d) If a pet insurer includes any prescriptive, wellness,
273	or noninsurance benefit in the policy form, the benefit is made
274	part of the policy contract and must comply with all of the
275	applicable provisions of the Florida Insurance Code.
276	(e) An applicant's eligibility to purchase a pet insurance
277	policy may not be based on his or her participation, or lack of
278	participation, in a separate wellness program.
279	(10)(a) Pet insurers must ensure that its agents are
280	trained on the topics specified in paragraph (b) and that its
281	agents have been appropriately trained on the coverages and
282	conditions of its pet insurance products.
283	(b) The training required under this subsection must
284	include information on all of the following topics:
285	1. Preexisting conditions and waiting periods.
286	2. The differences between pet insurance and noninsurance
287	wellness programs.
288	3. Chronic conditions, congenital anomalies or disorders,
289	and hereditary disorders and the way pet insurance policies
290	address those conditions or disorders.
291	4. Rating, underwriting, renewal, and other related
292	administrative topics.
293	(11) The commission may adopt rules necessary to administer
294	this section.
295	Section 4. This act shall take effect January 1, 2025.
296	
297	=========== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =================================
298	And the title is amended as follows:
299	Delete everything before the enacting clause
300	and insert:

159918

301 302 A bill to be entitled An act relating to ; providing an effective date.

30

31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

57

58

20241338

By Senator DiCeglie

18-00373-24

1

20241338

A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to pet insurance; creating ch. 644, F.S., to be entitled "Pet Insurance"; providing a short title; creating s. 644.001, F.S.; providing legislative purpose; providing applicability; providing construction; creating s. 644.002, F.S.; defining terms; requiring pet insurers to use certain 8 terms as defined in this act and include such ç definitions in their policies and on their website or 10 on their program administrator's website; creating s. 11 644.003, F.S.; requiring pet insurers to disclose 12 certain information; requiring pet insurers to provide 13 a certain summary description; requiring pet insurers 14 who use a benefit schedule to disclose certain 15 information; specifying requirements for pet insurers 16 that determine claim payments based on usual and 17 customary fees; specifying requirements if a medical 18 examination by a licensed veterinarian is required to 19 effectuate coverage; requiring pet insurers to provide 20 policyholders with a summary of policy disclosures and 21 additional disclosures at a specified time; specifying 22 that certain disclosures are in addition to other 23 specified disclosure requirements; authorizing a 24 policyholder to return a pet insurance policy, 2.5 certificate, or rider and have the full premium 26 refunded under certain circumstances; requiring that 27 pet insurance policies, certificates, and riders must 28 contain a specified notice; creating s. 644.004, F.S.; 29 authorizing a pet insurer to issue policies that

#### Page 1 of 13

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

#### 18-00373-24 exclude coverage on the basis of a preexisting condition under certain circumstances; specifying a burden of proof for pet insurers relating to preexisting conditions; authorizing pet insurers to issue policies that impose certain waiting periods for certain purposes; prohibiting pet insurers from issuing policies with waiting periods for accidents; requiring pet insurers to waive certain waiting periods upon completion of a medical examination; requiring that such waiver be explained in the policy; authorizing pet insurers to require that such examination be conducted by a licensed veterinarian; requiring that such examination be paid for by the policyholder under certain conditions; authorizing pet insurers to make certain specifications and require documentation relating to such examination;

- prohibiting pet insurers from requiring a medical 46 47 examination to renew a pet insurance policy; requiring 48 prescriptive, wellness, or noninsurance benefits to 49 conform to certain laws and regulations under certain 50 circumstances; creating s. 644.005, F.S.; prohibiting 51 pet insurers and insurance producers from marketing a 52 wellness program as pet insurance; specifying that 53 coverages listed in an insurance policy are insurance; 54 providing requirements for wellness programs sold by 55 pet insurers or insurance producers; requiring pet
- 56 insurers and insurance producers to disclose certain
  - information; creating s. 644.006, F.S.; prohibiting
  - insurance producers from selling, soliciting, or

#### Page 2 of 13

SB 1338

	18-00373-24	2024133818-00373-24
59	negotiating a pet insurance product unless the	88 <u>delivered or issued</u>
60	producer is licensed and has completed certain	89 <u>(3) All other</u>
61	training; requiring pet insurers to ensure their	90 of this state conti
62	producers are trained; specifying requirements f	r 91 <u>specific provisions</u>
63	such training; providing that training requireme	ts of 92 provisions of law w
64	another state satisfy training requirements in t	is 93 <u>insurance.</u>
65	state under certain conditions; creating s. 644.	07, 94 <u>(4) This chapt</u>
66	F.S.; requiring the Financial Services Commissio	to 95 the types of exclus
67	adopt certain rules; specifying that the commiss	on 96 <u>or require pet insu</u>
68	has certain powers of administration and enforce	ent; 97 <u>exclusions specifie</u>
69	providing an effective date.	98 Section 4. Sec
70		99 read:
71	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Flor	da: 100 <u>644.002 Defini</u>
72		101 <u>(1) As used in</u>
73	Section 1. Chapter 644, Florida Statutes, consis	ing of ss. 102 (a) "Chronic of
74	644.001-644.007, is created and entitled "Pet Insuran	e." 103 treated or managed,
75	Section 2. This act may be cited as the "Pet Ins	rance 104 (b) "Commissio
76	Act."	105 <u>(c) "Congenita</u>
77	Section 3. Section 644.001, Florida Statutes, is	created to 106 is present from bir
78	read:	107 <u>environment</u> , which
79	644.001 Purpose and scope	108 <u>disease.</u>
80	(1) The purpose of this chapter is to promote th	public 109 (d) "Departmen
81	welfare by creating a comprehensive legal framework w	thin which 110 Services.
82	pet insurance may be sold in this state.	111 <u>(e) "Hereditar</u>
83	(2) This chapter applies to all of the following	112 genetically transmi
84	(a) Pet insurance policies that are issued to an	resident 113 illness or disease.
85	of this state or that are sold, solicited, negotiated	or 114 (f) "Orthopedi
86	offered in this state.	115 <u>skeletal muscle, ca</u>
87	(b) Pet insurance policies or certificates that	re 116 includes, but is no

	18-00373-24 20241338
88	delivered or issued for delivery in this state.
89	(3) All other applicable provisions of the insurance laws
90	of this state continue to apply to pet insurance except that the
91	specific provisions of this chapter supersede any general
92	provisions of law which would otherwise be applicable to pet
92 93	· · · · · ·
	insurance.
94	(4) This chapter may not be construed to prohibit or limit
95	the types of exclusions pet insurers may use in their policies
96	or require pet insurers to have any of the limitations or
97	exclusions specified in s. 644.003.
98	Section 4. Section 644.002, Florida Statutes, is created to
99	read:
100	644.002 Definitions
101	(1) As used in this chapter, the term:
102	(a) "Chronic condition" means a condition that can be
103	treated or managed, but not cured.
104	(b) "Commission" means the Financial Services Commission.
105	(c) "Congenital anomaly or disorder" means a condition that
106	is present from birth, whether inherited or caused by the
107	environment, which may cause or contribute to illness or
108	disease.
109	(d) "Department" means the Department of Financial
110	Services.
111	(e) "Hereditary disorder" means an abnormality that is
112	genetically transmitted from parent to offspring and may cause
113	illness or disease.
114	(f) "Orthopedic" refers to conditions affecting the bones,
115	skeletal muscle, cartilage, tendons, ligaments, or joints. It
116	includes, but is not limited to, elbow dysplasia, hip dysplasia,
	Page 4 of 13

1	18-00373-24 20241338_	
117	intervertebral disc degeneration, patellar luxation, and	
118	ruptured cranial cruciate ligaments. It does not include cancers	
119	or metabolic, hemopoietic, or autoimmune diseases.	
120	(g) "Pet insurance" means a property insurance policy that	
121	provides coverage for accidents and illnesses of pets.	
122	(h)1. "Preexisting condition" means any condition for which	
123	any of the following are true before the effective date of a pet	
124	insurance policy or during any waiting period:	
125	a. A veterinarian provided medical advice.	
126	b. The pet received treatment.	
127	c. Based on information from verifiable sources, the pet	
128	had signs or symptoms directly related to the condition for	
129	which a claim is being made.	
130	2. A preexisting condition does not include a condition	
131	that was covered under a preceding policy period before the	
132	renewal of the policy so long as there was no break in the	
133	superseding policy period.	
134	(i) "Renewal" means the issuing and delivering at the end	
135	of an insurance policy period a policy which supersedes a policy	
136	previously issued and delivered by the same pet insurer or	
137	affiliated pet insurer and which provides types and limits of	
138	coverage substantially similar to those contained in the policy	
139	being superseded.	
140	(j) "Veterinarian" means an individual who holds a valid	
141	license to practice veterinary medicine from the appropriate	
142	licensing entity in the jurisdiction in which he or she	
143	practices.	
144	(k) "Waiting period" means the period of time specified in	
145	a pet insurance policy which is required to transpire before	
I		
	Page 5 of 13	

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	18-00373-24 20241338_	
146	some or all of the coverage in the policy can begin. Waiting	
147	periods may not be applied to renewals of existing coverage.	
148	(1) "Wellness program" means a subscription-based or	
149	reimbursement-based program that is separate from an insurance	
150	policy which provides goods and services to promote the general	
151	health, safety, or well-being of the pet.	
152	(2) If a pet insurer uses any of the terms defined in this	
153	section in a pet insurance policy, the pet insurer must use the	
154	terms as they are defined in this section and include the	
155	definitions of those terms in the policy. The pet insurer shall	
156	also make the definitions of all of the terms used in its pet	
157	insurance policy which are defined in this section available	
158	through a clear and conspicuous link on the main page of the pet	
159	insurer's or the pet insurer's program administrator's website.	
160	Section 5. Section 644.003, Florida Statutes, is created to	
161	read:	
162	644.003 Required disclosures; right to return	
163	(1) A pet insurer shall disclose all of the following to	
164	consumers:	
165	(a)1. Whether the policy excludes coverage due to any of	
166	the following:	
167	a. A preexisting condition.	
168	b. A hereditary disorder.	
169	c. A congenital anomaly or disorder.	
170	d. A chronic condition.	
171	2. If the policy includes any other exclusions not listed	
172	in subparagraph 1., the pet insurer must state the following in	
173	the disclosure: "Other exclusions may apply. Please refer to the	
174	exclusions section of the policy for more information."	

#### Page 6 of 13

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	18-00373-24 20241338	
175	(b) Any policy provision that limits coverage through a	
176		
177		
178	requirements applicable to them must be clearly and prominently	
179	disclosed to consumers before the policy purchase.	
180	(c) Whether the pet insurer reduces coverage or increases	
181	premiums based on the insured's claim history, the age of the	
182	covered pet, or a change in the geographic location of the	
183	insured.	
184	(d) Whether the underwriting company differs from the brand	
185	name used to market and sell the product.	
186	(2) Before issuing a pet insurance policy, a pet insurer	
187	shall provide, through a clear and conspicuous link on the main	
188	page of the pet insurer's website or the website of the	
189	insurer's program administrator, a summary description of the	
190	basis or formula for the pet insurer's determination of claim	
191	payments under the policy.	
192	(3) A pet insurer that uses a benefit schedule to determine	
193	claim payments under a pet insurance policy must clearly	
194	disclose both of the following:	
195	(a) The applicable benefit schedule in the policy.	
196	(b) All benefit schedules used by the pet insurer under its	
197	pet insurance policies through a clear and conspicuous link on	
198	the main page of the pet insurer's or pet insurer's program	
199	administrator's website.	
200	(4) A pet insurer that determines claim payments under a	
201	pet insurance policy based on usual and customary fees, or any	
202	other reimbursement limitation based on prevailing veterinary	
203	service provider charges, shall do both of the following:	
	Page 7 of 13	

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	18-00373-24 20241338_	
204	(a) Include a usual and customary fee limitation provision	
205	in the policy which clearly describes the pet insurer's basis or	
206	formula for determining usual and customary fees and how that	
207	basis or formula is applied in calculating claim payments.	
208	(b) Disclose the pet insurer's basis for determining usual	
209	and customary fees through a clear and conspicuous link on the	
210	main page of the pet insurer's or pet insurer's program	
211	administrator's website.	
212	(5) If any medical examination by a licensed veterinarian	
213	is required to effectuate coverage, the pet insurer must clearly	
214	and conspicuously disclose the required aspects of the	
215	examination before the policy is purchased and must disclose	
216	that examination documentation may result in a preexisting	
217	condition exclusion.	
218	(6) A pet insurer shall include a summary of all policy	
219	disclosures required in subsections (1)-(5) in a separate	
220	document titled "Insurer Disclosure of Important Policy	
221	Provisions." The pet insurer shall post the document by way of a	
222	clear and conspicuous link on the main page of the pet insurer's	
223	or pet insurer's program administrator's website.	
224	(7) At the time a pet insurance policy is issued or	
225	delivered to a policyholder, the pet insurer shall provide the	
226	policyholder with a copy of the Insurer Disclosure of Important	
227	Policy Provisions document required under subsection (6) in at	
228	least 12-point type. At such time, the pet insurer shall also	
229	include a written disclosure with all of the following	
230	information:	
231	(a) The department's mailing address, toll-free telephone	
232	number, and website.	
I	Page 8 of 13	
	rage o or ro	

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	18-00373-24 20241338		
233	(b) The address and customer service telephone number of		
234	the pet insurer or the insurance producer.		
235	(c) If the policy was issued or delivered by an agent or a		
236	broker, a statement advising the policyholder to contact the		
2.37	agent or broker for assistance.		
2.38	(8) The disclosures required in this section are in		
239	addition to any other disclosures required by law, rule, or		
240	regulation.		
2.41	(9) (a) Unless a policyholder has filed a claim, the		
242	policyholder has the right to return the pet insurance policy,		
243	certificate, or rider to the insurer within 30 days after his or		
244	her receipt of the pet insurance policy, certificate, or rider		
245	and to have the full premium refunded if, after examination of		
246	the policy, certificate, or rider, the policyholder is not		
247			
248			
249	have a notice prominently printed on the first page or attached		
250	thereto which includes specific instructions to accomplish a		
251	return under paragraph (a). The notice must state, in		
252	substantially similar form, the following:		
253			
254	You have 30 days from the day you receive this policy,		
255	certificate, or rider to review it and return it to		
256	the insurer if you decide not to keep it. You do not		
257	have to tell the insurer why you are returning it. If		
258	you decide not to keep it, simply return it to the		
259	insurer at its administrative office or return it to		
260	the agent/insurance producer that you bought it from		
261	as long as you have not filed a claim. You must return		
I			
	Page 9 of 13		

	18-00373-24 20241338	
262	it within 30 days after the day you first received it.	
263	The insurer will refund the full amount of any premium	
264	paid within 30 days after it receives the returned	
265	policy, certificate, or rider. The premium refund will	
266	be sent directly to the person who paid it. The	
267	policy, certificate, or rider will be void as if it	
268	had never been issued.	
269	Section 6. Section 644.004, Florida Statutes, is created to	
270	read:	
271	644.004 Policy restrictions	
272	(1) A pet insurer may issue policies that exclude coverage	
273	on the basis of one or more preexisting conditions with	
274	appropriate disclosure to the consumer pursuant to s. 644.003.	
275	The pet insurer has the burden of proving that the preexisting	
276	condition exclusion applies to the condition for which a claim	
277	is being made.	
278	(2) (a) A pet insurer may issue policies that impose waiting	
279	periods upon effectuation of the policy which do not exceed 30	
280	days for illnesses or orthopedic conditions not resulting from	
281	an accident. A pet insurer may not issue policies that impose	
282	waiting periods for accidents.	
283	(b) A pet insurer that imposes a waiting period permitted	
284	in paragraph (a) shall waive the waiting period upon completion	
285	of a medical examination. The pet insurer shall include a	
286	provision in its policy which explains such waiver. Pet insurers	
287	may require that such examination be conducted by a licensed	
288	veterinarian after the purchase of the policy.	
289	(c) The policyholder must pay for the medical examination	
290	under paragraph (b) unless the policy specifies that the pet	
I	Page 10 of 13	
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions	

	18-00373-24 20241338	
291	insurer will pay for the examination.	
292	(d) A pet insurer may specify elements to be included as	
293	part of the examination under paragraph (b) and require	
294	documentation that such elements were included, provided the	
295	specifications do not unreasonably restrict the ability to waive	
296	the waiting periods as provided in paragraph (b).	
297	(3) A pet insurer may not require a medical examination by	
298	a veterinarian of the covered pet for the insured to renew the	
299	policy.	
300	(4) If a pet insurer includes any prescriptive, wellness,	
301	or noninsurance benefits in the pet insurance policy, such	
302	benefits are made part of the policy and must conform to all	
303	applicable laws and regulations in the insurance code.	
304	Section 7. Section 644.005, Florida Statutes, is created to	
305	read:	
306	644.005 Sales practices for wellness programs	
307	(1) A pet insurer or an insurance producer may not market a	
308	wellness program as pet insurance. Coverages included in the pet	
309	insurance policy described as wellness benefits are insurance.	
310	(2) If a wellness program is sold by a pet insurer or an	
311	insurance producer, all of the following conditions must be met:	
312	(a) The purchase of the wellness program may not be a	
313	requirement for the purchase of pet insurance.	
314	(b) The costs of the wellness program must be separate and	
315	identifiable from any pet insurance policy sold by a pet insurer	
316	or an insurance producer.	
317	(c) The terms and conditions for the wellness program must	
318	be separate from any pet insurance policy sold by a pet insurer	
319	or an insurance producer.	
I	David 11 - 5 10	
	Page 11 of 13	

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

18-00373-24 20241338 320 (d) The products or coverages available through the 321 wellness program may not duplicate products or coverages 322 available through the pet insurance policy. 323 (e) The advertising of the wellness program may not be 324 misleading and must be in accordance with subsection (3). 325 (3) A pet insurer or an insurance producer shall clearly 326 disclose all of the following to consumers, printed in 12-point 327 boldface type: 328 (a) That wellness programs are not insurance. 329 (b) The address and customer service telephone number of 330 the pet insurer or producer. 331 (c) The department's mailing address, toll-free telephone 332 number, and website address. 333 Section 8. Section 644.006, Florida Statutes, is created to 334 read: 644.006 Insurance producer training.-335 336 (1) An insurance producer may not sell, solicit, or negotiate a pet insurance product until after the producer is 337 338 appropriately licensed and has completed the required training 339 identified in subsection (3). (2) Insurers shall ensure that its producers are trained 340 under subsection (3) and that its producers have been 341 342 appropriately trained on the coverages and conditions of its pet 343 insurance products. (3) The training required under this section must include 344 information on all of the following topics: 345 346 (a) Preexisting conditions and waiting periods. 347 (b) The differences between pet insurance and noninsurance 348 wellness programs. Page 12 of 13

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

240	18-00373-24 20241338_		
349	(c) Hereditary disorders, congenital anomalies or		
350	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
351	interact with those conditions or disorders.		
352	(d) Rating, underwriting, renewal, and other related		
353	administrative topics.		
354	(4) If an insurance producer satisfies the training		
355	requirements of another state which are substantially similar to		
356	the provisions of subsection (3), the producer is deemed to have		
357	satisfied the training requirements in this state.		
358	Section 9. Section 644.007, Florida Statutes, is created to		
359	read:		
360	644.007 Rulemaking authority and enforcementThe		
361	commission shall adopt rules to administer this chapter and has		
362	the same powers of administration and enforcement of this		
363			
364			
365			
	Page 13 of 13		
C	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		

, Î	The Florida Senate	1222	
	PEARANCE RECOP	Bill Number or Topic	
Meeting Date Bg, I Sena	Deliver both copies of this form to te professional staff conducting the meeting		
Committee		Amendment Barcode (if applicable)	
Name DANOVAN BROWN	Phone .	850.815.6010	
Address <u>UZ E COULGE AVE</u>	Email		
City State	3230 ( Zip		
	ormation <b>OR</b> Waive Spea	king: In Support 🗌 Against	
PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:			
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	I am a registered lobbyist, representing: (NA-FEE-VH)	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:	
NORTH AMERICAN PET HE	AUTH INSURANCE AS	SOCIATION	

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 JointRules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (08/10/2021)



### 2024 AGENCY LEGISLATIVE BILL ANALYSIS Office of Insurance Regulation

BILL INFORMATION		
BILL NUMBER:	SB 1338	
BILL TITLE:	Pet Insurance	
BILL SPONSOR:	DiCeglie	
EFFECTIVE DATE:	1/1/2025	

COMMITTEES OF REFERENCE	
1) Banking and Insurance	
2) Appropriations Committee on Agriculture,	
Environment, and General Government	
3) Fiscal Policy	
4)	
5)	

#### **CURRENT COMMITTEE**

Banking and Insurance

SIMILAR BILLS	
BILL NUMBER:	HB 1465
SPONSOR:	Tuck

PREVIOUS LEGISLATION	
BILL NUMBER:	
SPONSOR:	
YEAR:	
LAST ACTION:	

IDENTICAL BILLS	
BILL NUMBER:	
SPONSOR:	

Is this bill part of an agency package? No

BILL ANALYSIS INFORMATION	
DATE OF ANALYSIS:	
LEAD AGENCY ANALYST:	
ADDITIONAL ANALYST(S):	
LEGAL ANALYST:	
FISCAL ANALYST:	

#### POLICY ANALYSIS

#### **1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

SB 1338 creates chapter 644, F.S, providing a comprehensive legal framework for regulating pet insurance policies in this state. This bill is based on Model law 633, issued by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) in 2022. The effective date for this bill is January 1, 2025.

#### 2. SUBSTANTIVE BILL ANALYSIS

#### 1. PRESENT SITUATION:

Currently, the state has no specific insurance regulations regarding pet insurance.

The NAIC published a white paper, titled "A Regulator's Guide to Pet Insurance," in 2017. It noted the rapid increase in the prevalence of pet insurance since the first such policy was sold in the U.S. in 1982. The paper noted that in 2017 the premiums for pet insurance totaled \$1.03 billion dollars and those policies covered over 1.8 million pets. In 2021 annual premiums were up to \$2.8 billion and covered 4.41 million pets.

The paper noted the lack of regulation regarding rates and policy limitation disclosures, as well as confusion in the marketplace as to what constituted pet insurance as opposed to a wellness program. In addition, the property insurance laws being used to administer pet insurance did not have clear guidance on concepts such a preexisting conditions, chronic conditions, and other items that are usually associated with health insurance policies, rather than property insurance policies.

The NAIC followed up on its white paper by publishing Model Law 633, the Pet Insurance Model Act in 2022.

#### 2. EFFECT OF THE BILL:

#### **Administrative Provisions**

This bill creates Chapter 644, providing a comprehensive legal framework for regulating pet insurance policies in this state by adopting the provisions of the NAIC Pet Insurance Model Act of 2022.

**Sections 1 through 4:** Section 1 of the bill creates chapter 644, F.S. Section 2 states that this legislation can be cited as the "Pet Insurance Act." Section 3 creates section 644.001, F.S., which specifies the scope and purpose of this Chapter. Section 4 creates section 644.002, F.S., providing definitions.

**Sections 9 and 10:** Section 9 provides rulemaking authority to implement this chapter and section 10 provides that this act shall take effect on January 1, 2025.

#### **Consumer Protection Provisions**

This bill includes several measures to ensure consumer protection, requiring disclosures regarding waiting periods, policy limits, conditions, and benefit schedules, as well as providing consumer protections related to policy renewals, wellness programs, and insurance producers.

**Section 5:** Creates section 644.003, F.S., regarding the disclosures that must be provided to the policyholder, including requirements for information to be published on the insurer's website. This section also specifies that the policyholder can return the policy within 30 days for a full refund of the premium paid, provided no claim has been filed under said policy.

**Section 6:** Creates section 644.004, F.S., regarding policy restrictions. It allows exclusions for preexisting conditions, and a waiting period for coverage for illness or orthopedic conditions, other than those caused by an accident, during the first 30 days of the policy term. The bill requires that the insurer pay for any required initial physical of the animal unless otherwise specified in the policy and allows the insurer to specify the elements included in that examination, provided they do not restrict the ability to waive the waiting period. A medical examination may not be required for renewal of a pet insurance policy, and if any prescription, wellness, or noninsurance benefits are included in the policy, they must be part of the policy and conform to the insurance code.

**Section 7:** The legislation defines "wellness programs" as programs that "provide goods and services to promote the general health, safety, and well-being of the pet" but does not provide actual pet insurance. This legislation creates section 644.005, F.S., which provides that a wellness program may not be marketed as pet insurance.

**Section 8:** Specifically requires that an insurance producer must be properly licensed and receive specific information regarding pet insurance before they may sell, solicit, or negotiate a pet insurance policy.

## 3. DOES THE LEGISLATION DIRECT OR ALLOW THE AGENCY/BOARD/COMMISSION/DEPARTMENT TO DEVELOP, ADOPT, OR ELIMINATE RULES, REGULATIONS, POLICIES, OR PROCEDURES?

If yes, explain:	The creation of a new rule chapter will require both a review of current rules and possibly the creation of new rules to implement the provisions of this Chapter. The bill does include the rulemaking authority necessary.
What is the expected impact to the agency's core mission?	
Rule(s) impacted (provide references to F.A.C., etc.):	

#### 4. WHAT IS THE POSITION OF AFFECTED CITIZENS OR STAKEHOLDER GROUPS?

List any known proponents and opponents:	
Provide a summary of the proponents' and opponents' positions:	

#### 5. ARE THERE ANY REPORTS OR STUDIES REQUIRED BY THIS BILL?

If yes, provide a description:	
Date Due:	
Bill Section Number(s):	

## 6. ARE THERE ANY GUBERNATORIAL APPOINTMENTS OR CHANGES TO EXISTING BOARDS, TASK FORCES, COUNCILS, COMMISSION, ETC. REQUIRED BY THIS BILL?

Board:	
Board Purpose:	
Who Appointments:	
Appointee Term:	
Changes:	
Bill Section Number(s):	

#### **FISCAL ANALYSIS**

. WHAT IS THE FISCAL IMPACT TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT?	
Revenues:	

Expenditures:	
Does the legislation increase local taxes or fees?	
If yes, does the legislation provide for a local referendum or local governing body public vote prior to implementation of the tax or fee increase?	

#### 2. WHAT IS THE FISCAL IMPACT TO STATE GOVERNMENT?

Revenues:	
Expenditures:	
Does the legislation contain a State Government appropriation?	
If yes, was this appropriated last year?	

#### 3. WHAT IS THE FISCAL IMPACT TO THE PRIVATE SECTOR?

Revenues:	
Expenditures:	
Other:	

#### 4. DOES THE BILL INCREASE OR DECREASE TAXES, FEES, OR FINES?

Does the bill increase taxes, fees or fines?	
Does the bill decrease taxes, fees or fines?	
What is the impact of the increase or decrease?	
Bill Section Number:	

	TECHNOLOGY IMPACT
Does the legislation impact the agency's technology systems (i.e., IT support,	Yes, pet insurance will have to be added to OIR's systems, however that impact will be at one-time and can be absorbed by OIR resources.

licensing software, data storage, etc.)?	
If yes, describe the anticipated impact to the agency including any fiscal impact.	

#### **FEDERAL IMPACT**

es the legislation have a leral impact (i.e. federal mpliance, federal funding, leral agency involvement, s.)?	
If yes, describe the anticipated impact including any fiscal impact.	

#### **ADDITIONAL COMMENTS**

- This bill would help reduce the amount of time spent on pet insurance filings by providing guidance and a baseline for review of pet insurance policies.
- This bill creates a new chapter but does not specifically add this new chapter into the Insurance Code. A change to s.624.01, F.S., is recommended. The sponsor may also want to include Chapter 647 in any amendment to s. 624.01, F.S., so that statute would read: Short title. –Chapter 624-632, 634, 635, 636, 641, 642, <u>644, 647,</u> 648, and 651 constitute the "Florida Insurance Code." (When Chapter 647 on Travel Insurance was added the Short Title was not amended.)
- As an alternative to creating a new chapter, the pet insurance provisions could be added to Part II of Chapter 627, The Insurance Contract or by creating Part XXIII in Chapter 627. Pet Insurance (ss. 627.9951-627.9958).
- The bill does not address how violations will be handled, though there is language in the model law. The sponsor could consider including that language in a new section, such as "Section 644.007 Violations".
- If section 624.01 is amended to include chapter 644, a violation of this act would subject the party committing the violation to applicable penalties under the Florida Insurance Code.

LEGAL - GENERAL COUNSEL'S OFFICE REVIEW		
Issues/concerns/comments		
and recommended action:		

#### **LEGAL - GENERAL COUNSEL'S OFFICE REVIEW**

#### The Florida Senate COMMITTEE VOTE RECORD

## COMMITTEE:Banking and InsuranceITEM:SB 1338FINAL ACTION:Favorable with Committee SubstituteMEETING DATE:Tuesday, February 6, 2024TIME:3:00—6:00 p.m.PLACE:412 Knott Building

FINAL	VOTE		2/06/2024 adopted	1				
			DiCeglie					
Yea	Nay	SENATORS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay
X		Broxson						
X		Burton						
X		Hutson						
X		Ingoglia						
Х		Mayfield						
Х		Powell						
Х		Thompson						
VA		Torres						
Х		Trumbull						
Х		DiCeglie, VICE CHAIR						
Х		Boyd, CHAIR						
							}	
						+		
						+	}	
11	0		RCS	-				
Yea	Nay	TOTALS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay

RCS=Replaced by Committee Substitute RE=Replaced by Engrossed Amendment RS=Replaced by Substitute Amendment TP=Temporarily Postponed VA=Vote After Roll Call VC=Vote Change After Roll Call WD=Withdrawn OO=Out of Order AV=Abstain from Voting

	Prepared By	: The Pro	ofessional Staff of	f the Committee on	Banking and	Insurance
BILL:	CS/SB 1366					
INTRODUCER:	Banking and	Insura	nce Committee	and Senator DiC	Ceglie	
SUBJECT:	My Safe Flo	rida Co	ndominium Pil	ot Program		
DATE:	February 8, 2	2024	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAF	FDIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
. Thomas		Knuds	son	BI	Fav/CS	
2.				RI		
8.				AP		

### Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

#### I. Summary:

CS/SB 1366 creates the My Safe Florida Condominium Pilot Program (Program) within the Department of Financial Services (DFS), to provide hurricane mitigation inspections and hurricane mitigation grants to eligible condominium associations. Implementation of the Program is subject to annual legislative appropriations. Under the Program, the DFS must provide fiscal accountability, contract management, and strategic leadership for the Program.

The bill provides to condominium associations with 15 miles of the coastline a program similar to that of the My Safe Florida Home Program for owners of site-built, single-family, residential properties in regards to requirements for participation, hurricane mitigation inspectors and inspections, eligibility for mitigation grants, contract management by DFS, and required annual reports.

Unless funded, the bill has no fiscal impact on state or local governments.

The bill provides an effective date of July 1, 2024

#### II. Present Situation:

#### My Safe Florida Home Program

#### Background

In 2006, the Legislature created the My Safe Florida Home (MSFH) Program within the Department of Financial Services (DFS).¹ The MSFH Program was created with the intent to provide trained and certified inspectors to perform mitigation inspections for owners of site-built, single-family, residential properties (mitigation inspections), and mitigation grants to eligible applicants, subject to the availability of funds.² The MSFH Program was to "develop and implement a comprehensive and coordinated approach for hurricane damage mitigation..."³ From its inception to January 30, 2009, the MSFH Program received approximately 425,193 applications, performed more than 391,000 inspections and awarded 39,000 grants. From July 2007 through January 2009, MSFH Program expenditures totaled approximately \$151.9 million.⁴ Funding for the MSFH Program ceased on June 30, 2009.

#### 2022 Renewal and Funding of the MSFH Program

In May 2022, during Special Session 2022-D, the Legislature reestablished the MSFH Program within the DFS to provide financial incentives for Florida residential property owners to obtain free home inspections which identify mitigation measures and provide mitigation grants to retrofit such properties, thereby reducing their vulnerability to hurricane damage and helping decrease the cost of residential property insurance.⁵

#### Hurricane Mitigation Inspections

The MSFH Program provides licensed inspectors to perform inspections for owners of site-built, single-family, residential properties, for which a homestead exemption has been granted, to determine what mitigation measures are needed, what insurance premium discounts may be available, and what improvements to existing residential properties are needed to reduce the property's vulnerability to hurricane damage. A townhouse as defined in s. 481.203, F.S.,6 for which a homestead exemption has been granted, may qualify to receive a mitigation inspection to determine if opening protection7 mitigation would provide improvements to mitigate hurricane damage. The mitigation inspections must include, at a minimum:

- A home inspection and report that summarizes the results and identifies recommended improvements a homeowner may take to mitigate hurricane damage;
- A range of cost estimates regarding the recommended mitigation improvements; and

¹ The Legislature initially established the MSFH Program as the Florida Comprehensive Hurricane Damage Mitigation Program (ch. 2006-12, L.O.F.) however, the name was subsequently changed in 2007 (ch. 2007-126, L.O.F.).

² Section 215.5586, F.S.

³ Id.

⁴ Florida Auditor General, *Department of Financial Services, My Safe Florida Home Program, Operational Audit Report No. 2010-074* (Jan. 1010), *available at* <u>https://flauditor.gov</u> (last visited February 1, 2024).

⁵ Section 3, ch. 2022-268, L.O.F.

⁶ "Townhouse" generally means "a single-family dwelling unit not exceeding three stories in height which is constructed in a series or group of attached units with property lines separating such units." Section 481.203(16), F.S.

⁷ Opening protection includes windows, exterior doors, and garage doors. See s. 215.5586(2)(e), F.S.

• Information regarding estimated premium discounts, correlated to the current mitigation features and the recommended mitigation improvements identified by the inspection.⁸

The DFS is authorized to contract with "wind certification entities" as vendors to provide such inspections. Each wind certification entity must, at a minimum, meet the following requirements:

- Use hurricane mitigation inspectors who are licensed or certified as:
  - A building inspector under s. 468.607, F.S.;
  - A general, building, or residential contractor under s. 489.111, F.S.;
  - A professional engineer under s. 471.015, F.S.;
  - o A professional architect under s. 481.213, F.S.; or
  - A home inspector under s. 468.8314 and who has completed at least 3 hours of hurricane mitigation training approved by the Construction Industry Licensing Board, which training must include hurricane mitigation techniques, compliance with the uniform mitigation verification form, and completion of a proficiency exam.
- Use hurricane mitigation inspectors who have undergone drug testing and background screening.
- Provide a quality assurance program that includes a reinspection component.⁹

#### Hurricane Mitigation Grants

The homeowner eligibility requirements for the mitigation grants are:

- The homeowner must have been granted a homestead exemption on the home;
- The home must be a dwelling with an insured value of \$700,000 or less. Low-income homeowners are exempt from this requirement;
- The home must have undergone an acceptable hurricane mitigation inspection;
- The building permit for the initial construction of the home must have been made before January 1, 2008; and
- The homeowner must agree to make the home available for inspection upon completion of the mitigation project.¹⁰

MSFH Program grants must be matched on the basis of one dollar provided by the applicant for two dollars provided by the state, up to a maximum state contribution of \$10,000 toward the actual cost of the mitigation project.¹¹ Low-income homeowners may receive up to \$10,000 in grant funds without providing matching dollars.¹²

Grants may be used for the following improvements recommended by a hurricane mitigation inspection:

- Opening protection.
- Exterior doors, including garage doors.
- Reinforcing roof-to-wall connections.
- Improving the strength of roof-deck attachments.

⁸ Section 215.5586(1)(b), F.S.

⁹ Section 215.5586(1)(c), F.S.

¹⁰ Section 215.5586(2)(a), F.S.

¹¹ Section 215.5586(2)(b), F.S.

¹² Section 215.5586(2)(h), F.S.

• Secondary water barrier for roof.

Grants for townhouses may only be used for opening protection.

#### Condominiums

A condominium is a "form of ownership of real property created under ch. 718, F.S,"¹³ the "Condominium Act." Condominium unit owners are in a unique legal position because they are exclusive owners of property within a community, joint owners of community common elements, and members of the condominium association.¹⁴ For unit owners, membership in the association is an unalienable right and required condition of unit ownership.¹⁵ There are approximately 1,529,764 condominium units in Florida operated by 27,588 associations.¹⁶

A condominium association is administered by a board of directors referred to as a "board of administration."¹⁷ The board of administration is comprised of individual unit owners elected by the members of a community to manage community affairs and represent the interests of the association. Association board members must enforce a community's governing documents and are responsible for maintaining a condominium's common elements which are owned in undivided shares by unit owners.¹⁸

A condominium association is required to use its best efforts to maintain insurance for the association, the association property, the common elements, and the condominium property.¹⁹ Insurance coverage for the association must insure the condominium property as originally installed and all alterations or additions made to the condominium property.²⁰ Any portion of the condominium property that must be insured by the association against property loss which is damaged by an insurable event, must be reconstructed, repaired, or replaced as necessary by the association as a common expense to the association.²¹

#### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

**Section 1** creates s. 215.5587, F.S., to create the My Safe Florida Condominium Pilot Program (Program) within the Department of Financial Services (DFS). The bill provides to condominium associations within the prescribed service area a program similar to that of the MSFH Program in regards to requirements for participation, hurricane mitigation inspectors and inspections, eligibility for mitigation grants, contract management by DFS, and required annual reports. Implementation of the Program is subject to annual legislative appropriations and is intended to

¹³ Section 718.103(11), F.S.

¹⁴ See s. 718.103, F.S., for the terms used in the Condominium Act.

¹⁵ Id.

¹⁶ Report of the Florida Bar RPPTL Condominium Law and Policy Life Safety Advisory Task Force (Task Force Report), p. 4, *available at:* <u>https://www-media.floridabar.org/uploads/2021/10/Condominium-Law-and-Policy-Life-Safety-Advisory-Task-Force-Report.pdf</u> (last visited February 1, 2024).

¹⁷ Section 718.103(4), F.S.

¹⁸ Section 718.103(2), F.S.

¹⁹ Section 718.111(11), F.S.

²⁰ Section 718.111(11)(f), F.S.

²¹ Section 718.111(11)(j), F.S.

provide licensed inspectors to perform inspections for and grants to eligible associations as funding allows.

The bill limits the Program to associations located in the "service area." The "service area" is the area of the state within 15 miles inward of a coastline as defined in s. 376.031.²² The bill provides that the terms "association,"²³ "board of administration,"²⁴ "condominium,"²⁵ "unit,"²⁶ and "unit owner"²⁷ have the same meaning as those terms are defined in s. 718.103, F.S. The bill provides additional definitions, as follows:

- "Association property," means property, whether real or personal, which is owned or leased by, or dedicated by a recorded plat to, the association for the use and benefit of its members and which is located in the service area.
- "Condominium property," means the lands, leaseholds, and personal property that are subject to condominium ownership, whether or not contiguous, and all improvements thereon and all easements and rights appurtenant thereto intended for use in connection with the condominium and that are located in the service area.
- "Property" means association property and condominium property, as applicable, located in the service area.
- "Rebuild" means property under construction to replace a structure that was destroyed or significantly damaged by a hurricane and deemed unlivable by a regulatory authority.

In order for a condominium association to apply for an inspection or a grant under the Program, the association must receive approval by a majority vote of the board of administration or a majority vote of the total voting interests of the association. In order to apply for a grant the association must also receive approval by a unanimous vote of all unit owners within the structure or building that is the subject of the mitigation grant.

#### Hurricane Mitigation Inspections

Inspections of the property to determine the mitigation measures that are needed, the insurance premium discounts that may be available, and the improvements to existing properties of the association that are needed to reduce a property's vulnerability to hurricane damage must be performed by licensed inspectors. The DFS must contract with wind certification entities to provide the inspections. Eligible wind certification entities must, at a minimum:

• Use inspectors who are licensed or certified as:

²² "Coastline' means the line of mean low water along the portion of the coast that is in direct contact with the open sea and the line marking the seaward limit of inland waters, as determined under the Convention on Territorial Seas and the Contiguous Zone, 15 U.S.T. (Pt. 2) 1606." Section 376.031(4), F.S.

²³ "Association" means, in addition to any entity responsible for the operation of common elements owned in undivided shares by unit owners, any entity which operates or maintains other real property in which unit owners have use rights, where membership in the entity is composed exclusively of unit owners or their elected or appointed representatives and is a required condition of unit ownership. Section 718.103(3), F.S.

²⁴ "Board of administration" or "board" means the board of directors or other representative body which is responsible for administration of the association. Section 718.103(5), F.S.

²⁵ "Condominium" means that form of ownership of real property created pursuant to this chapter, which is comprised entirely of units that may be owned by one or more persons, and in which there is, appurtenant to each unit, an undivided share in common elements. Section 718.103(12), F.S.

²⁶ "Unit" means a part of the condominium property which is subject to exclusive ownership. A unit may be in improvements, land, or land and improvements together, as specified in the declaration. Section 718.103(29), F.S.
²⁷ "Unit owner" or "owner of a unit" means a record owner of legal title to a condominium parcel. Section 718.103(30), F.S.

- A building inspector under s. 468.607;
- A general, building, or residential contractor under s. 489.111;
- A professional engineer under s. 471.015;
- A professional architect under s. 481.213; or
- A home inspector under s. 468.8314 who has completed at least 3 hours of hurricane mitigation training approved by the Construction Industry Licensing Board, which must include hurricane mitigation techniques, compliance with the uniform mitigation verification form, and completion of a proficiency exam.
- Use inspectors who have undergone drug testing and a background screening that includes submission and processing of fingerprints.
- Provide a quality assurance program, including a reinspection component.

Such inspections must, at a minimum, include:

- An inspection of the property, and a report that summarizes the results and identifies recommended improvements the association may take to mitigate hurricane damage.
- A range of cost estimates regarding the recommended mitigation improvements.
- Information regarding estimated insurance premium discounts.

An application for an inspection must contain a signed or electronically verified statement made under penalty of perjury by the president of the board of administration that the association has submitted only a single application for each property that the association operates or maintains. An association may apply for and receive an inspection without also applying for a grant.

#### Hurricane Mitigation Grants

Financial grants may be used to encourage associations to retrofit the property the association operates and maintains in order to make such property less vulnerable to hurricane damage. An application for a grant must:

- Contain a signed or electronically verified statement made under penalty of perjury by the president of the board of administration that the association has submitted only a single application for each property that the association operates or maintains.
- Include a notarized statement from the president of the board of administration containing the name and license number of the contractor it intends to use for the mitigation project.
- Include a notarized statement from the president of the board of administration which commits to the DFS that the association will complete the mitigation improvements. If the grant will be used to improve units, the application must also include an acknowledged statement from each unit owner who is required to provide approval for a grant.

An association may select its own contractor for the mitigation project so long as the contractor meets all qualification, certification, or licensing requirements in general law. A mitigation project must be performed by a properly licensed contractor who has secured all required local permits necessary for the project. The DFS must electronically verify that the contractor's state license number is accurate and up to date before approving a grant application.

All grants must be matched on the basis of \$1 provided by the association for \$2 provided by the state up to a maximum contribution as provided in the General Appropriations Act. An association awarded a grant must complete the entire mitigation project in order to receive the

final grant award and must agree to make the property available for a final inspection once the mitigation project is finished. The association must submit a request to the DFS for a final inspection, or request an extension of time, within 1 year after receiving grant approval; otherwise the application is deemed abandoned and the grant money reverts back to the DFS.

When recommended by a hurricane mitigation inspection report, grants may be used for the following improvements:

- Opening protection.
- Exterior doors, including garage doors.
- Reinforcing roof-to-wall connections.
- Improving the strength of roof-deck attachments.
- Secondary water barrier for roof.

Grants may be used for a previously inspected existing structure on the property or for a rebuild. If improvements to protect the property which complied with the current applicable building code at the time have been previously installed, the association must use a mitigation grant to install improvements that do both of the following:

- Comply with or exceed the applicable building code in effect at the time the association applied for the grant.
- Provide more protection than the improvements that the association previously installed.

The association may not use a mitigation grant to:

- Install the same type of improvements that were previously installed; or
- Pay a deductible for a pending insurance claim for damage that is part of the property for which grant funds are being received.

The DFS must develop a process that ensures the most efficient means to collect and verify grant applications to determine eligibility and may direct hurricane mitigation inspectors to collect and verify grant application information or use the Internet or other electronic means to collect information and determine eligibility. The DFS may contract for grant management, inspection services, contractor services, information technology, educational outreach, and auditing services. Such contracts are considered direct costs of the Program and are not subject to administrative cost limits. Such contracts must be with providers that have a demonstrated record of successful business operations in areas directly related to the services to be provided and must ensure the highest accountability for use of state funds.

The DFS is required to implement a quality assurance and reinspection program that determines whether initial inspections and mitigation improvements are completed in a manner consistent with the intent of the Program. The DFS may use a valid random sampling in order to perform the quality assurance portion of the Program.

By February 1 of each year, the DFS must submit a report to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives on the activities of the Program and the use of state funds. The report must include:

- The number of inspections requested.
- The number of inspections performed.

- The number of grant applications received.
- The number of grants approved and the monetary value of each grant.
- The estimated average annual amount of insurance premium discounts each association received and the total estimated annual amount of insurance premium discounts received by all associations participating in the Program.
- The estimated average annual amount of insurance premium discounts each unit owner received as a result of the improvements to the building or structure.

#### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

#### V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

If funded, the Program will provide opportunities for certain condominium associations to receive mitigation credits or premium discounts under their property insurance policies and be less exposed to risk. Hurricane mitigation inspectors and contractors may also see an increase in activity.

For mitigation inspectors, the total fiscal impact for a state and national criminal history record check is \$37.25. Of this total amount, the cost for the national portion of the criminal history record check is \$13.25 and the cost for the state portion is \$24. Vendors performing fingerprint scans may assess additional processing fees.

#### C. Government Sector Impact:

Unless funded, the bill has no fiscal impact on state or local governments.

#### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

#### VII. Related Issues:

Any appropriation used to fund the Program will need to include significant direction to the DFS regarding administration of the Program in proviso language. For instance, the bill does not establish a maximum amount for a grant to a condominium association.

#### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill creates the following section of the Florida Statutes: 215.5587.

#### IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

## CS by Banking and Insurance Committee on February 6, 2024:

The committee substitute:

- Limits the application of the Program to the area of the state within 15 miles inward of the coastline; and
- Clarifies the fingerprinting requirement to comport with a recommendation by FDLE.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate . Comm: RCS . 02/08/2024 . House

The Committee on Banking and Insurance (DiCeglie) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

Delete lines 67 - 150

and insert:

1 2 3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

(b) "Association property" means property, whether real or personal, which is owned or leased by, or dedicated by a recorded plat to, the association for the use and benefit of its members and which is located in the service area.

(c) "Board of administration" has the same meaning as in s. 718.103.

450856

11	(d) "Condominium" has the same meaning as in s. 718.103.
12	(e) "Condominium property" means the lands, leaseholds, and
13	personal property that are subject to condominium ownership,
14	whether or not contiguous, and all improvements thereon and all
15	easements and rights appurtenant thereto intended for use in
16	connection with the condominium and that are located in the
17	service area.
18	(f) "Department" means the Department of Financial
19	Services.
20	(g) "Property" means association property and condominium
21	property, as applicable, located in the service area.
22	(h) "Rebuild" means property under construction to replace
23	a structure that was destroyed or significantly damaged by a
24	hurricane and deemed unlivable by a regulatory authority.
25	(i) "Service area" means the area of the state within 15
26	miles inward of a coastline as defined in s. 376.031.
27	(j) "Unit" has the same meaning as in s. 718.103.
28	(k) "Unit owner" has the same meaning as in s. 718.103.
29	(2) PARTICIPATION
30	(a) In order to apply for an inspection under subsection
31	(4) or a grant under subsection (5) for association property or
32	condominium property, an association must receive approval by a
33	majority vote of the board of administration or a majority vote
34	of the total voting interests of the association to participate
35	in the pilot program.
36	(b) In order to apply for a grant under subsection (5)
37	which improves one or more units within a condominium, an
38	association must receive both of the following:
39	1. Approval by a majority vote of the board of

597-02773-24

450856

40 administration or a majority vote of the total voting interests 41 of the association to participate in a mitigation inspection. 42 2. A unanimous vote of all unit owners within the structure 43 or building that is the subject of the mitigation grant. 44 (c) A unit owner may participate in the pilot program 45 through a mitigation grant awarded to the association but may not participate individually in the pilot program. 46 47 (d) The votes required under this subsection may take place 48 at the annual budget meeting of the association or at a unit 49 owner meeting called for the purpose of taking such vote. Before 50 a vote of the unit owners may be taken, the association must 51 provide to the unit owners a clear disclosure of the pilot 52 program on a form created by the department. The president and 53 the treasurer of the board of administration must sign the 54 disclosure form indicating that a copy of the form was provided 55 to each unit owner of the association. The signed disclosure 56 form and the minutes from the meeting at which the unit owners 57 voted to participate in the pilot program must be maintained as 58 part of the official records of the association. Within 14 days 59 after an affirmative vote to participate in the pilot program, 60 the association must provide written notice in the same manner 61 as required under s. 718.112(2)(d) to all unit owners of the 62 decision to participate in the pilot program. 63 (3) HURRICANE MITIGATION INSPECTORS.-64 (a) Licensed inspectors must be used to provide inspections 65 of the property to determine the mitigation measures that are 66 needed, the insurance premium discounts that may be available to 67 the association, and the improvements to existing properties of 68 the association that are needed to reduce a property's

## 450856

6.0	
69	vulnerability to hurricane damage.
70	(b) The department shall contract with wind certification
71	entities to provide hurricane mitigation inspections. To qualify
72	for selection by the department as a wind certification entity
73	to provide hurricane mitigation inspections, the entity must, at
74	a minimum, meet all of the following requirements:
75	1. Use hurricane mitigation inspectors who are licensed or
76	certified as:
77	a. A building inspector under s. 468.607;
78	b. A general, building, or residential contractor under s.
79	<u>489.111;</u>
80	c. A professional engineer under s. 471.015;
81	d. A professional architect under s. 481.213; or
82	e. A home inspector under s. 468.8314 who has completed at
83	least 3 hours of hurricane mitigation training approved by the
84	Construction Industry Licensing Board, which must include
85	hurricane mitigation techniques, compliance with the uniform
86	mitigation verification form, and completion of a proficiency
87	exam.
88	2. Use hurricane mitigation inspectors who have undergone
89	drug testing and a background screening. The department may
90	conduct criminal record checks of inspectors used by wind
91	certification entities. Inspectors must submit a full set of
92	fingerprints to the department or to a vendor, an entity, or an
93	agency authorized by s. 943.053(13). The department, vendor,
94	entity, or agency shall forward the fingerprints to the
95	Department of Law Enforcement for state processing, and the
96	Department of Law Enforcement shall forward the fingerprints to
97	the Federal Bureau of Investigation for national processing.



Fees	for state and federal fingerprint processing shall be p
by th	e applicant. The state cost for fingerprint processing
shall	be as provided in s. 943.053(3)(e). The results

SB 1366

By Senator DiCeglie

18-00907A-24 20241366 1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to the My Safe Florida Condominium Pilot Program; creating s. 215.5587, F.S.; 3 establishing the My Safe Florida Condominium Pilot Program within the Department of Financial Services; providing legislative intent; defining terms; providing requirements for associations and unit 8 owners to participate in the pilot program; providing ç voting requirements; requiring the department to 10 contract with specified entities for certain 11 inspections; providing requirements for such entities; 12 authorizing the department to conduct criminal record 13 checks of certain inspectors; requiring inspectors to 14 submit fingerprints and processing fees to the 15 department; providing requirements for hurricane 16 mitigation inspectors and inspections; requiring that 17 applications for inspections and grants include 18 specified statements; authorizing an association to 19 receive an inspection without applying for a 20 mitigation grant; providing mitigation grants for a 21 specified purpose; providing requirements for an 22 association receiving a mitigation grant; authorizing 23 an association to select its own contractor if such 24 contractor meets certain requirements; requiring the 25 department to electronically verify a contractor's 26 state license; requiring the association to complete 27 construction to receive the final grant award; 28 requiring the association to make the property 29 available for final inspection once the project is Page 1 of 10

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1	18-00907A-24 20241366
30	completed; requiring that such construction be
31	completed and that the association must submit a
32	request for a final inspection within a specified
33	timeframe; requiring that mitigation grants be matched
34	by the association; providing a maximum state
35	contribution based on the General Appropriations Act;
36	providing requirements for mitigation projects;
37	providing how mitigation grants may be used; requiring
38	the department to develop a specified process to
39	ensure efficiency; authorizing the department to
40	contract for certain services; providing requirements
41	for such contracts; requiring the department to
42	implement a quality assurance and reinspection
43	program; requiring the department to submit to the
44	Legislature an annual report with specified
45	information; providing an effective date.
46	
47	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
48 49	Section 1. Section 215.5587, Florida Statutes, is created
50	to read:
51	215.5587 My Safe Florida Condominium Pilot ProgramThere
52	is established within the Department of Financial Services the
53	My Safe Florida Condominium Pilot Program to be implemented
54	pursuant to appropriations. The department shall provide fiscal
55	accountability, contract management, and strategic leadership
56	for the pilot program, consistent with this section. This
57	section does not create an entitlement for associations or unit
57	

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	18-00907A-24 20241366
59	or retrofitting of condominiums in the state. Implementation of
60	this pilot program is subject to annual legislative
61	appropriations. It is the intent of the Legislature that the ${\tt My}$
62	Safe Florida Condominium Pilot Program provide licensed
63	inspectors to perform inspections for and grants to eligible
64	associations as funding allows.
65	(1) DEFINITIONSAs used in this section, the term:
66	(a) "Association" has the same meaning as in s. 718.103.
67	(b) "Association property" has the same meaning as in s.
68	718.103.
69	(c) "Board of administration" has the same meaning as in s.
70	<u>718.103.</u>
71	(d) "Condominium" has the same meaning as in s. 718.103.
72	(e) "Condominium property" has the same meaning as in s.
73	<u>718.103.</u>
74	(f) "Department" means the Department of Financial
75	Services.
76	(g) "Property" means association property and condominium
77	property, as applicable.
78	(h) "Rebuild" means property under construction to replace
79	a structure that was destroyed or significantly damaged by a
80	hurricane and deemed unlivable by a regulatory authority.
81	(i) "Unit" has the same meaning as in s. 718.103.
82	(j) "Unit owner" has the same meaning as in s. 718.103.
83	(2) PARTICIPATION
84	(a) In order to apply for an inspection under subsection
85	(4) or a grant under subsection (5) for association property or
86	condominium property, an association must receive approval by a
87	majority vote of the board of administration or a majority vote

#### Page 3 of 10

18-00907A-24 20241366
88 of the total voting interests of the association to participate
89 in the pilot program.
90 (b) In order to apply for a grant under subsection (5)
91 which improves one or more units within a condominium, an
92 association must receive both of the following:
93 1. Approval by a majority vote of the board of
94 administration or a majority vote of the total voting interests
95 of the association to participate in a mitigation inspection.
96 2. A unanimous vote of all unit owners within the structure
97 or building that is the subject of the mitigation grant.
98 (c) A unit owner may participate in the pilot program
99 through a mitigation grant awarded to the association but may
100 not participate individually in the pilot program.
101 (d) The votes required under this subsection may take place
102 at the annual budget meeting of the association or at a unit
103 owner meeting called for the purpose of taking such vote. Before
104 a vote of the unit owners may be taken, the association must
105 provide to the unit owners a clear disclosure of the pilot
106 program on a form created by the department. The president and
107 the treasurer of the board of administration must sign the
108 disclosure form indicating that a copy of the form was provided
109 to each unit owner of the association. The signed disclosure
110 form and the minutes from the meeting at which the unit owners
111 voted to participate in the pilot program must be maintained as
112 part of the official records of the association. Within 14 days
113 after an affirmative vote to participate in the pilot program,
114 the association must provide written notice in the same manner
115 as required under s. 718.112(2)(d) to all unit owners of the
116 decision to participate in the pilot program.
Page 4 of 10
<b>CODING:</b> Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are addition

	18-00907A-24 20241366								
117	(3) HURRICANE MITIGATION INSPECTORS								
118	(a) Licensed inspectors shall provide inspections of the								
119	property to determine the mitigation measures that are needed,								
120	the insurance premium discounts that may be available to the								
121	association, and the improvements to existing properties of the								
122	association that are needed to reduce a property's vulnerability								
123	to hurricane damage.								
124	(b) The department shall contract with wind certification								
125	entities to provide hurricane mitigation inspections. To qualify								
126	for selection by the department as a wind certification entity								
127	to provide hurricane mitigation inspections, the entity must, at								
128	a minimum, meet all of the following requirements:								
129	1. Use hurricane mitigation inspectors who are licensed or								
130	certified as:								
131	a. A building inspector under s. 468.607;								
132	b. A general, building, or residential contractor under s.								
133	<u>489.111;</u>								
134	c. A professional engineer under s. 471.015;								
135	d. A professional architect under s. 481.213; or								
136	e. A home inspector under s. 468.8314 who has completed at								
137	least 3 hours of hurricane mitigation training approved by the								
138	Construction Industry Licensing Board, which must include								
139	hurricane mitigation techniques, compliance with the uniform								
140	mitigation verification form, and completion of a proficiency								
141	exam.								
142	2. Use hurricane mitigation inspectors who have undergone								
143	drug testing and a background screening. The department may								
144	conduct criminal record checks of inspectors used by wind								
145	certification entities. Inspectors must submit a set of								
	Page 5 of 10								

 $\textbf{CODING:} \text{ Words } \frac{}{\text{stricken}} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{\text{underlined}} \text{ are additions.}$ 

	18-00907A-24 20241366_
146	fingerprints to the department for state and national criminal
147	history checks and must pay the fingerprint processing fee set
148	forth in s. 624.501. The fingerprints must be sent by the
149	department to the Department of Law Enforcement and forwarded to
150	the Federal Bureau of Investigation for processing. The results
151	must be returned to the department for screening. The
152	fingerprints must be taken by a law enforcement agency,
153	designated examination center, or other department-approved
154	entity.
155	3. Provide a quality assurance program, including a
156	reinspection component.
157	(4) HURRICANE MITIGATION INSPECTIONS
158	(a) The inspections provided to an association under this
159	section must, at a minimum, include all of the following:
160	1. An inspection of the property, and a report that
161	summarizes the results and identifies recommended improvements
162	the association may take to mitigate hurricane damage.
163	2. A range of cost estimates regarding the recommended
164	mitigation improvements.
165	3. Information regarding estimated insurance premium
166	discounts, correlated to the current mitigation features and the
167	recommended mitigation improvements identified by the
168	inspection.
169	(b) An application for an inspection must contain a signed
170	or electronically verified statement made under penalty of
171	perjury by the president of the board of administration that the
172	association has submitted only a single application for each
173	property that the association operates or maintains.
174	(c) An association may apply for and receive an inspection
	Domo 6 of 10

Page 6 of 10

I	18-00907A-24 20241366_						
75	without also applying for a grant under subsection (5).						
76	(5) MITIGATION GRANTSFinancial grants may be used to						
77	encourage associations to retrofit the property the association						
78	operates and maintains in order to make such property less						
79	vulnerable to hurricane damage.						
80	(a) An application for a mitigation grant must:						
81	1. Contain a signed or electronically verified statement						
82	made under penalty of perjury by the president of the board of						
83	administration that the association has submitted only a single						
84	application for each property that the association operates or						
85	maintains.						
86	2. Include a notarized statement from the president of the						
87	board of administration containing the name and license number						
88	of the contractor the association intends to use for the						
89	mitigation project.						
90	3. Include a notarized statement from the president of the						
91	board of administration which commits to the department that the						
92	association will complete the mitigation improvements. If the						
93	grant will be used to improve units, the application must also						
94	include an acknowledged statement from each unit owner who is						
95	required to provide approval for a grant under paragraph (2) (b).						
96	(b) An association may select its own contractor for the						
97	mitigation project as long as such contractor meets all						
98	qualification, certification, or licensing requirements in						
99	general law. A mitigation project must be performed by a						
00	properly licensed contractor who has secured all required local						
01	permits necessary for the project. The department must						
02	electronically verify that the contractor's state license number						
203	is accurate and up to date before approving a grant application.						
I							

#### Page 7 of 10

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1	18-00907A-24 20241366
204	(c) An association awarded a grant must complete the entire
205	mitigation project in order to receive the final grant award and
206	must agree to make the property available for a final inspection
207	once the mitigation project is finished to ensure the mitigation
208	improvements are completed in a matter consistent with the
209	intent of the pilot program and meet or exceed the applicable
210	Florida Building Code requirements. Construction must be
211	completed and the association must submit a request to the
212	department for a final inspection, or request an extension of
213	time, within 1 year after receiving grant approval. If the
214	association fails to comply with this paragraph, the application
215	is deemed abandoned and the grant money reverts back to the
216	department.
217	(d) All grants must be matched on the basis of \$1 provided
218	by the association for \$2 provided by the state up to a maximum
219	contribution as provided in the General Appropriations Act.
220	(e) When recommended by a hurricane mitigation inspection
221	report, grants for eligible associations may be used for the
222	following improvements:
223	1. Opening protection.
224	2. Exterior doors, including garage doors.
225	3. Reinforcing roof-to-wall connections.
226	4. Improving the strength of roof-deck attachments.
227	5. Secondary water barrier for roof.
228	(f) Grants may be used for a previously inspected existing
229	structure on the property or for a rebuild.
230	(g)1. If improvements to protect the property which
231	complied with the current applicable building code at the time
232	have been previously installed, the association must use a
I	
	Page 8 of 10

portion of the pilot program.

18-00907A-24

262

263

264

265

266

267 268

269

270 271

272

273

274 275 SB 1366

20241366

	18-00907A-24 20241366							
233	mitigation grant to install improvements that do both of the							
234	following:							
235	a. Comply with or exceed the applicable building code in							
236	effect at the time the association applied for the grant.							
230	<u> </u>							
237	b. Provide more hurricane protection than the improvements that the association previously installed.							
230	<u>k</u> <u>k</u>							
	2. The association may not use a mitigation grant to:							
240	a. Install the same type of improvements that were							
241	previously installed; or							
242	b. Pay a deductible for a pending insurance claim for							
243	damage that is part of the property for which grant funds are							
244	being received.							
245	(h) The department shall develop a process that ensures the							
246	most efficient means to collect and verify grant applications to							
247	determine eligibility and may direct hurricane mitigation							
248	inspectors to collect and verify grant application information							
249	or use the Internet or other electronic means to collect							
250	information and determine eligibility.							
251	(6) CONTRACT MANAGEMENT							
252	(a) The department may contract with third parties for							
253	grant management, inspection services, contractor services,							
254	information technology, educational outreach, and auditing							
255	services. Such contracts are considered direct costs of the							
256	pilot program and are not subject to administrative cost limits.							
257	The department shall contract with providers that have a							
258	demonstrated record of successful business operations in areas							
259	directly related to the services to be provided and shall ensure							
260	the highest accountability for use of state funds, consistent							
261	with this section.							
1	Page 9 of 10							

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

276	(d) The number of grants approved and the monetary value of
277	each grant.
278	(e) The estimated average annual amount of insurance
279	premium discounts each association received and the total
280	estimated annual amount of insurance premium discounts received
281	by all associations participating in the pilot program.
282	(f) The estimated average annual amount of insurance
283	premium discounts each unit owner received as a result of the
284	improvements to the building or structure.
285	Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2024.

(b) The department shall implement a quality assurance and

reinspection program that determines whether initial inspections

and mitigation improvements are completed in a manner consistent

with the intent of the pilot program. The department may use a

valid random sampling in order to perform the quality assurance

shall submit a report to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives on the activities of the

pilot program and the use of state funds. The report must

(c) The number of grant applications received.

(a) The number of inspections requested.(b) The number of inspections performed.

include all of the following information:

(7) REPORTS.-By February 1 of each year, the department

Page 10 of 10 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

#### The Florida Senate COMMITTEE VOTE RECORD

# COMMITTEE:Banking and InsuranceITEM:SB 1366FINAL ACTION:Favorable with Committee SubstituteMEETING DATE:Tuesday, February 6, 2024TIME:3:00—6:00 p.m.PLACE:412 Knott Building

FINAL	VOTE		2/06/2024 adopted	1				
N	Nex		DiCeglie	Next	Vez	New	Vee	Nex
Yea X	Nay	SENATORS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay
X		Broxson						
X		Burton						
X		Hutson						
X		Ingoglia						
X		Mayfield						
		Powell						
X		Thompson						
VA	-	Torres						
X		Trumbull						
X		DiCeglie, VICE CHAIR						
Х		Boyd, CHAIR						
							1	
11	0	TOTALS	RCS	-				
Yea	Nay	IUTALS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay

CODES: FAV=Favorable UNF=Unfavorable -R=Reconsidered RCS=Replaced by Committee Substitute RE=Replaced by Engrossed Amendment RS=Replaced by Substitute Amendment TP=Temporarily Postponed VA=Vote After Roll Call VC=Vote Change After Roll Call WD=Withdrawn OO=Out of Order AV=Abstain from Voting

(	This document is b	based on th	e provisions contair	SCAL IMPAC	s of the latest date l	isted below.)
	Ртератео Ву	The Pro	nessional Stall of	the Committee on	Banking and ins	surance
BILL: SB 1640						
NTRODUCER:	Senator Coll	ins				
SUBJECT:	Payments fo	r Health	Care Services			
DATE:	February 5, 2	2024	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
. Johnson		Knudson		BI	Favorable	
				FP		

#### I. Summary:

SB 1640 creates several consumer protections relating to the collection of medical debt and creates price transparency requirements for hospitals, ambulatory surgical centers (ASC) and insurers relating to nonemergency services. In regards to the collection of hospital and ASC medical debt, the bill:

- Prohibits a hospital or ASC from engaging in extraordinary collections actions, such as certain legal or judicial processes including commencing a civil action, garnishing wages or placing a lien on property.
- Establishes a three-year statute of limitations for actions to collect medical debt, which runs from the later of the date on which the facility completes written notification of the medical debt or the date on which the facility refers the medical debt to a third-party for collection. Currently, medical debt is subject to a five-year statute of limitation.
- Exempts from attachment, garnishment or other legal process in an action on hospital medical debt:
  - A debtor's interest, not to exceed \$10,000 in value, in a single motor vehicle. Currently, the exempt interest is \$1,000.
  - A debtor's interest in personal property, not to exceed \$10,000 in value, if the debtor does not claim or receive the benefits of a homestead exemption. Currently, the exempt interest is \$1,000.

SB 1640 also includes the following price transparency requirements:

- A hospital or ASC must post standard charges for specified services on its website and establish a process for reviewing and responding to grievances from patients.
- Hospitals and ASCs must provide estimates of anticipated charges for nonemergency services and provide such estimates to the patient's health insurer.
- A health insurer, in turn, must prepare an "advanced explanation of benefits" for the patient, within a specified time frame prior to the service being provided, based on the facility's estimate.

The bill also revises the current voluntary shared savings incentive program for insurers participating in the individual market to make the program mandatory for such insurers.

The bill expands the health care providers that may participate in a direct health care agreement that is exempt from the insurance code to include a health care provider licensed under ch. 490 (practice of psychology) or ch. 491, F.S. (clinical, counseling, and psychotherapy services).

The fiscal impact of the bill, relating to the enforcement of the federal transparency requirements for hospitals and ASCs by the Agency for Health Care Administration is indeterminate. The Office of Insurance Regulation estimates that changing the shared savings program from a voluntary to mandatory program for insurers and HMOs will require an additional \$193,000 salaries and benefits and \$150,000 in rate to upgrade, recruit, and fill specific positions to accommodate the additional workload.

#### II. Present Situation:

#### **Office of Insurance Regulation**

In Florida, the Office of Insurance Regulation (OIR) licenses and regulates insurers, HMOs, and other risk-bearing entities. To operate in Florida, an insurer or HMO must obtain a certificate of authority from the OIR and comply with the requirements of the Florida Insurance Code. The Agency for Health Care Administration (agency) regulates the quality of care provided by HMOs under part III of ch. 641, F.S. Prior to receiving a certificate of authority from the OIR, an HMO must receive a Health Care Provider Certificate from the agency. As part of the certification process used by the agency, an HMO must provide information to demonstrate that the HMO has the ability to provide quality of care consistent with the prevailing standards of care. Rates and forms for health insurers and HMOs are subject to prior approval by the OIR.¹ Such rates may not be excessive, inadequate, or unfairly discriminatory.²

The federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA)³ requires health insurance issuers to submit data on the proportion of premium revenues spent on clinical services and quality improvement, also known as the medical loss ratio (MLR).⁴ It also requires them to issue rebates to enrollees if this percentage does not meet minimum standards. The PPACA requires insurers that provide coverage to small businesses and individuals to spend at least 80 percent of their premium income on health care claims and quality improvement, leaving the remaining 20 percent for administration, marketing, and profit.⁵ Large group plans must spend at least 85 percent of premium dollars on medical care.⁶ If an insurer fails to meet the applicable MLR standard in any given year, the issuer is required to provide a rebate to its customers.

¹ Part I, ch. 627, F.S.

 $^{^{2}}$  Id.

³ Pub. L. 111-148, Mar. 23, 2010.

⁴ Medical Loss Ratio | CMS (last visited Jan. 30, 2024)

⁵ Medical Loss Ratio: Getting Your Money's Worth on Health Insurance | CMS (last visited Jan. 30, 2024).

⁶ Id.

The regulations finalized in October 2020 specify that expenses by a health plan in direct support of a shared savings program must be counted as medical expenditures.⁷ Thus, a health insurer or HMO providing shared savings to insureds or subscribers will receive an equivalent credit towards meeting the MLR standards established by PPACA.

#### Florida Shared Savings Programs⁸

In 2019, the Legislature created a voluntary shared savings program for the commercial insurance market, which allows health insurers and health maintenance organizations (HMOs) to provide financial incentives to insureds with individual policies or contracts when they obtain health care services offered by their health insurer or HMO through their shared savings list. Participation is voluntary and optional for insureds and subscribers. The shoppable health care services are lower-cost, non-emergency services for which a shared savings incentive is available for insureds under the program. An established program may offer a shared savings incentive payment to an insured who receives treatment from a comprehensive list of more than 25 individual entities or groups that provide a health care service; this includes hospitals, physicians, nursing homes, pharmacies, and others.⁹ Health insurers offering a shared savings incentive program must submit an annual report to the Office of Insurance Regulation (OIR) regarding the performance of the program. Currently, one insurer is participating in the voluntary program.

On January 1, 2019, the Division of State Group Insurance of the Department of Management Services instituted a voluntary shared savings program to reward insureds, subscribers, or their dependents for making informed and cost-effective decisions about health care spending.¹⁰ The program allows participants to earn rewards by receiving rewardable healthcare services through two state vendors. Rewards are credited to a select pretax savings or spending account of the participant, and funds can be used to pay for eligible medical, dental, and vision expenses. Rewards are earned after the participant shops for a rewardable healthcare service on the website, receives the service, and the claim has been paid.¹¹ For fiscal year 2022-2023, total expenses for the program was \$18.6 million. The program spent \$9.6 million on claims, \$6.3 million on administrative fees, and paid out \$2.0 million in shared savings to employees.¹²

#### **U.S. Health Care Spending**

#### Major Payers of Health Care Spending

Highlights of the 2022 national health expenditures data¹³ include:

⁷ 45 CFR Part 158.

⁸ Section 627.6387, 627.6648, and 641.31076, F.S.

⁹ Ss. 627.6387, 627.6648, and 641.31076, F.S. The State Employee Group Program, which provides health care benefits to state employees, also offers a shared savings program, described in s. 110.12303, F.S.

¹⁰ Ch. 2017-70, L.O.F.

¹¹ MyBenefits, Shared Savings Program, available at <u>https://www.mybenefits.myflorida.com/health/shared_savings_program</u> (last viewed Jan. 30, 2024).

¹² State Employees Group Health Self-Insurance Trust Fund, Exhibit II, Financial Outlook by Fiscal Year (Jan. 10, 2024) <u>HealthInsuranceOutlook.pdf (state.fl.us)</u> (last visited Jan. 20, 2024).

¹³ Centers for Medicare and Medicaid, National Health Expenditure Data <u>https://www.cms.gov/data-research/statistics-trends-and-reports/national-health-expenditure-data</u> (last visited Jan. 31, 2024).

- Private health insurance spending grew 5.9% to \$1,289.8 billion in 2022, or 29 percent of total NHE.
- Out of pocket spending grew 6.6% to \$471.4 billion in 2022, or 11 percent of total NHE.
- Hospital expenditures grew 2.2% to \$1,355.0 billion in 2022, slower than the 4.5% growth in 2021.
- Physician and clinical services expenditures grew 2.7% to \$884.9 billion in 2022, slower growth than the 5.3% in 2021.
- Prescription drug spending increased 8.4% to \$405.9 billion in 2022, faster than the 6.8% growth in 2021.
- The largest shares of total health spending were sponsored by the federal government (33 percent) and the households (28 percent). The private business share of health spending accounted for 18 percent of total health care spending, state and local governments accounted for 15 percent, and other private revenues accounted for 7 percent.

In 2020, California's personal health care spending was highest in the nation (\$410.9 billion), representing 12.2 percent of total U.S. personal health care spending. Comparing historical state rankings through 2020, California consistently had the highest level of total personal health care spending, together with the highest total population in the nation. Other large states, New York, Texas, Florida, and Pennsylvania, also were among the states with the highest total personal health care spending. ¹⁴ In 2020, the average per enrollee cost of private health insurance in Florida was \$5.057. In comparison, the per capita personal health care spending ranged from \$7,522 in Utah to \$14,007 in New York.¹⁵ The national average for per capita spending was \$10,191.¹⁶

## **U.S. Health Outcomes**

Although the United States spends more of its gross domestic product on health care than any other country, the U.S. has the highest rate of infant deaths as well as the highest rate of preventable deaths.¹⁷ Many experts suggest that these longstanding, widespread problems stem in part from the misaligned incentives built into the traditional, fee-for-service payment model.¹⁸ Under fee-for-service, health care providers, such as physicians and hospitals, are paid for each service they provide, resulting rewards for greater utilization or volume, they are paid more if they deliver more services, even if they don't achieve desired results.

## Value-Based Payment Models

In response to concerns about rising medical costs, greater utilization of services, and quality of outcomes, many insurers and HMOs have implemented value-based health care payment models (e.g., bundled payments) with providers, which aim to change that dynamic, so physicians earn more for delivering health care that helps patients have better outcomes, while also keeping costs down, thereby reducing costs and inefficiencies in the health care system.

¹⁴ National Health Expenditures Fact Sheet, <u>https://www.cms.gov/data-research/statistics-trends-and-reports/national-health-expenditure-data/nhe-fact-sheet</u> (last visited Jan. 20, 2024).

¹⁵State Health Expenditure Accounts by State of Residence Highlights <u>https://www.cms.gov/research-statistics-data-and-systems/statistics-trends-and-reports/nationalhealthexpenddata/downloads/res-highlights.pdf</u> (last visited Jan. 20, 2024). ¹⁶ *Id*.

¹⁷ Value-Based Care: What It Is, and Why It's Needed | Commonwealth Fund (Feb. 7, 2023).

 $^{^{18}}$  Id.

#### **Medical Debt**

Medical debt, or personal debt incurred from unpaid medical bills, is a leading cause of bankruptcy in the United States. Two-thirds of medical debts are the result of a one-time or short-term medical expense arising from an acute medical need.¹⁹ Many medical collections on consumer credit reports are low-dollar accounts. Data from the CFPB's Consumer Credit Panel show that in 2020, the median medical collection was \$310, the mean medical collection was \$773, and 62 percent of medical collections were under \$490.²⁰ In Florida, approximately 14.3 percent of the population has medical debt in collection.²¹ The median amount of medical debt in collections is \$915.²² The percentage of persons without health insurance coverage is 12.1 percent.²³ Medical debt is the most common collection information reported on consumer credit records.²⁴

The Urban Institute analysis found that, as of December 2020, among people who had at least one medical collection on their credit record, the median person owed a total of \$797 in medical debt.²⁵ Additionally, some medical debts are not included on credit records but may be captured in surveys.

#### **Medical Debt Collection Process in Florida**

Current law provides a court process for the collection of lawful debts, including medical debts. A creditor may sue a debtor and, if the creditor prevails, the creditor may receive a final judgment awarding monetary damages. If the debtor does not voluntarily pay the judgment, the creditor has several legal means to collect on the debt, including:

- Wage garnishment.
- Garnishment of money in a bank account.
- Directing the sheriff to seize assets, sell them, and give the proceeds to the creditor.

In order to protect debtors from being destitute, current law provides that certain property is exempt from being taken by a creditor. The Florida Constitution provides that the debtor's homestead and \$1,000 of personal property is exempt.²⁶ Statutory law provides numerous categories of exempt property, and federal statutory law also provides certain exemptions that apply in all of the states.²⁷

¹⁹ Hamel, Liz et al. "The Burden of Medical Debt: January 2016 Results from the Kaiser Family Foundation/New York Times Medical Bills Survey." Kaiser Family Foundation. January 2016. <u>The Burden of Medical Debt: Results from the</u> <u>Kaiser Family Foundation/New York Times Medical Bills Survey (kff.org)</u> (last visited Jan. 20, 2024).

²⁰ <u>Medical Debt Burden in the United States (consumerfinance.gov).</u> (last visited Jan. 28, 2024).

²¹ <u>Debt in America: State-Level Medical Debt | Urban Data Catalog</u> (Sep. 14, 2023) and <u>Debt in America: An Interactive</u> Map; <u>Technical Appendix (urban-data-catalog.s3.amazonaws.com)</u> (last visited Jan. 28, 2024).

²² Id. ²³ Id.

²⁴ Furey, Michael and Ryan Kelly. "Market Snapshot: Third-Party Debt Collections Tradeline Reporting." Consumer Financial Protection Bureau. July 18, 2019. <u>https://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/201907_cfpb_thirdparty-debt-collections_report.pdf</u>. (last visited Jan. 25, 2024).

²⁵ Debt in America: An Interactive Map (urban.org) (last visited Jan. 24, 2024).

²⁶ Art. X, s. 4(a), Fla. Const.

²⁷ For example, the federal ERISA law provides that most retirement plans are exempt from creditor claims.

In addition to the protection from creditors contained in the Florida Constitution, chapter 222, F.S., protects other personal property from certain claims of creditors and legal process: garnishment of wages for a head of family;²⁸ proceeds from life insurance policies;²⁹ wages or unemployment compensation payments due certain deceased employees;³⁰ disability income benefits;³¹ assets in qualified tuition programs; medical savings accounts; Coverdell education savings accounts; hurricane savings accounts;³² \$1,000 interest in a motor vehicle; professionally prescribed health aids; certain refunds or credits from financial institutions; and \$4,000 interest in personal property, if the debtor does not claim or receive the benefits of a homestead exemption under the State Constitution.³³

Bankruptcy is a means by which a person's assets are liquidated in order to pay that person's debts under court supervision. The U.S. Constitution gives Congress the right to uniformly govern bankruptcy law.³⁴ Bankruptcy courts are operated by the federal government. A debtor (the bankrupt person) is not required to give up all of his or her assets in bankruptcy. Certain property is deemed "exempt" from the bankruptcy case and may be kept by the debtor without being subject to creditor claims. The Bankruptcy Code provides for exempt property in a bankruptcy case.³⁵ In general, a debtor may choose to utilize the exempt property listing in state law or the exempt property of the Bankruptcy Code. However, federal law allows a state to opt-out of the federal law and thereby insist that debtors only utilize state law exemptions.³⁶ Florida, like most states, has made the opt-out election to prohibit the use of the federal exemptions and require that debtors may only use state law exemptions.³⁷

#### Federal and Other State Laws Governing Medical Debt Collections

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau's (CFPB) debt collection final rule, which revised Regulation F, the rule implementing the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act (FDCPA), took effect November 30, 2021. The FDCPA and Regulation F, apply to "debt collectors,"³⁸ as that term is defined in the statute, including, in general, debt collectors collecting medical debts. Generally the FDCPA and Regulation F do not apply to medical service providers or their employees who attempt to collect debts owed to the provider. The FDCPA and Regulation F prohibit, among other things, using "unfair or unconscionable means to collect or attempt to collect any debt."

Among other changes, the final rule prohibits "debt parking," also known as passive or delayed collections. This is the practice of furnishing collection information about a debt to a consumer

²⁹ Section 222.13, F.S.

²⁸ Section 222.11, F.S.

³⁰ Section 222.15, F.S.

³¹ Section 222.18, F.S.

³² Section 222.22, F.S.

³³ Section 222.25, F.S.

³⁴ Art. 1, s. 8, cl. 4, U.S. Const.

³⁵ 11 U.S.C. s. 522.

³⁶ 11 U.S.C. s. 522(b).

³⁷ Section 222.20, F.S.

³⁸ Under the FDCPA, a debt collector is "any person who uses any instrumentality of interstate commerce or the mails in any business the principal purpose of which is the collection of any debts, or who regularly collects or attempts to collect, directly or indirectly, debts owed or due or asserted to be owed or due another." The FDCPA additionally provides certain exemptions from this definition.

reporting company before communicating with the consumer about the debt.³⁹210 This practice was previously employed by some medical debt collectors, who would report a debt to a consumer reporting company, then wait for the debtor to notice the reported debt when, for example, applying for credit. Regulation F addresses the practice of "debt parking" by requiring a debt collector to take certain actions intended to convey information about the debt to the debtor before furnishing information about that debt to a consumer reporting company.

The FDCPA and Regulation F also require debt collectors, including medical debt collectors, to provide certain information about the debt to consumers at or near the outset of collections. Regulation F requires debt collectors to include, as part of this information, an itemization of the current amount of the debt. This itemization may help individuals recognize and understand medical debts in collection.

#### State Laws Relating to Financial Assistance for Patients with Medical Bills

Some hospitals and managed care organizations have financial assistance programs that aim to reduce financial burdens for low-income patients. Under the federal Affordable Care Act (ACA), nonprofit hospitals are required to offer financial assistance to patients.⁴⁰ Certain states also require hospitals to offer programs to help patients with medical bills. Eligibility for these programs varies. Several states—including California, Connecticut, Illinois, Maine, Maryland, Nevada, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, and Washington—require discounted or free care for people with low incomes.⁴¹ Certain states extend these protections to those with moderate incomes, as well. In most states, the mandates apply to all hospitals, but in some states, mandates cover only nonprofit, publicly funded, rural, or critical-access hospitals.

#### State Laws and Consumer Protection Related to Medical Debt Collection

Further, states such as Maryland, Nevada, New Mexico,⁴² California, and Washington have enacted legislation providing expanded protections relating to disclosures, delayed credit reporting, and debt collection, as described below:

• Washington (law effective July 28, 2019). Prohibits health care providers and facilities from selling or assigning medical debt until at least 120 days after the initial billing statement. Prohibits certain practices with respect to medical debt, including the reporting of adverse information to consumer credit reporting agencies or credit bureaus until at least 180 days after the original obligation was received by the licensee for collection or by assignment; and, if the claim involves hospital debt, failure to include certain information regarding charity care or collection during the pendency of an application for charity care about which the licensee has received notice.⁴³

³⁹ FTC Stops Debt Collector's Alleged "Debt Parking" Scheme, Requires it to Delete Debts it Placed on Consumers' Credit Reports (Nov. 30, 2020).

https://www.ftc.gov/news-events/news/press-releases/2020/11/ftc-stops-debt-collectors-alleged-debt-parking-schemerequires-it-delete-debts-it-placed-consumers (last visited Jan. 29, 2024).

⁴⁰ 26 U.S.C. s. 501(r).

⁴¹ <u>Medical Debt Burden in the United States (consumerfinance.gov)</u> (last visited Jan. 29, 2024).

⁴² <u>SB0071JUS2 (nmlegis.gov)</u> New Mexico Legislature. (last visited Jan. 29, 2024).

⁴³ 1531-S HBR FBR 19.pdf (wa.gov) Washington House. (last visited Jan. 28, 2024).

- Maryland (law effective January 1, 2021). Specifies the method for calculating family
  income to be used to consider free or reduced-cost medic\al care under a certain hospital
  financial assistance policy; and prohibits a hospital from charging interest or fees on certain
  debts incurred by certain patients.⁴⁴
- California (law effective January 1, 2022). Prohibits a hospital from selling patient debt to a debt buyer, unless specified conditions are met, including that the hospital has found the patient ineligible for financial assistance or the patient has not responded to attempts to bill or offer financial assistance for 180 days. Requires that uninsured patients or patients with high medical costs who are at or below 400 percent of the federal poverty level be eligible for charity care or discount payments from a hospital, and authorizes a hospital to grant eligibility for charity care or discount payments to patients with incomes over 400 percent of the federal poverty level. Prohibits debt collection before 180 days after the initial billing.⁴⁵
- Nevada (law effective July 1, 2021). Requires a collection agency to notify a debtor 60 days before taking any action to collect a medical debt; providing certain protections to a medical debtor who initiates contact with or makes a voluntary payment to a collection agency; prohibiting certain practices relating to the collection of medical debt; prohibiting the waiver of certain protections provided to medical debtors.⁴⁶

## Florida Patient's Bill of Rights and Responsibilities

In 1991, the Legislature enacted the Florida Patient's Bill of Rights and Responsibilities (Patient's Bill of Rights).⁴⁷ The statute established the right of patients to expect medical providers to observe standards of care in providing medical treatment and communicating with their patients.⁴⁸ The standards of care include, but are not limited to, the following aspects of medical treatment and patient communication:

- Individual dignity;
- Provision of information;
- Financial information and the disclosure of financial information;
- Access to health care;
- Experimental research; and
- Patient's knowledge of rights and responsibilities.

A patient has the right to request certain financial information from health care providers and facilities.⁴⁹ Specifically, upon request, a health care provider or health care facility must provide a person with a reasonable estimate of the cost of medical treatment prior to the provision of treatment.⁵⁰ Estimates must be written in language "comprehensible to an ordinary layperson."⁵¹ The reasonable estimate does not preclude the health care provider or health care facility from exceeding the estimate or making additional charges as the patient's needs or medical condition

⁴⁴ Legislation - SB0514 (maryland.gov) Maryland General Assembly. (last visited Jan. 22, 2024).

⁴⁵ Bill Text - AB-1020 Health care debt and fair billing. California Legislative Information. (last visited Jan. 22, 2024).

⁴⁶ <u>SB248 Text (state.nv.us)</u> Nevada Legislature. (last visited Jan. 28, 2024)

⁴⁷ Section 1, Ch. 91-127, Laws of Fla. (1991); s. 381.026, F.S.

⁴⁸ Section 381.026(3), F.S.

⁴⁹ Section 381.026(4)(c), F.S.

⁵⁰ Section 381.026(4)(c)3., F.S.

⁵¹ Id.

warrant.⁵² A patient has the right to receive a copy of an itemized bill upon request and to receive an explanation of charges upon request.⁵³

Currently, under the financial information and disclosure provisions in the Patient's Bill of Rights:

- A request is necessary before a health care provider or health care facility must disclose to a Medicare-eligible patient whether the provider or facility accepts Medicare payment as full payment for medical services and treatment rendered in the provider's office or health care facility.
- A request is necessary before a health care provider or health care facility is required to furnish a person an estimate of charges for medical services before providing the services. The Florida Patient's Bill of Rights and Responsibilities does not require that the components making up the estimate be itemized or that the estimate be presented in a manner that is easily understood by an ordinary layperson.
- A licensed facility must place a notice in its reception area that financial information related to that facility is available on the website of the Agency for Health Care Administration (AHCA).
- The facility may indicate that the pricing information is based on a compilation of charges for the average patient and that an individual patient's charges may vary.
- A patient has the right to receive an itemized bill upon request.

Health care providers and health care facilities are required to make available to patients a summary of their rights. The applicable regulatory board or the AHCA may impose an administrative fine when a provider or facility fails to make available to patients a summary of their rights.⁵⁴

The Patient's Bill of Rights also authorizes, but does not require, primary care providers⁵⁵ to publish a schedule of charges for the medical services offered to patients.⁵⁶ The schedule must include certain price information for at least the 50 services most frequently provided by the primary care provider.⁵⁷ The law also requires the posting of the schedule in a conspicuous place in the reception area of the provider's office and at least 15 square feet in size.⁵⁸ A primary care provider who publishes and maintains a schedule of charges is exempt from licensure fees for a single renewal of a professional license and from the continuing education requirements for a single two-year period.⁵⁹

⁵⁸ Id.

⁵² Id.

⁵³ Section 381.026(4)(c)5., F.S.

⁵⁴ Section 381.0261, F.S.

⁵⁵ Section 381.026(2)(d), F.S., defines primary care providers to include allopathic physicians, osteopathic physicians, and nurses who provide medical services that are commonly provided without referral from another health care provider, including family and general practice, general pediatrics, and general internal medicine.

⁵⁶ Section 381.026(4)(c)3., F.S.

⁵⁷ Id.

⁵⁹ Section 381.026(4)(c)4., F.S.

The law also requires urgent care centers to publish a schedule of charges for the medical services offered to patients.⁶⁰ This applies to any entity that holds itself out to the general public, in any manner, as a facility or clinic where immediate, but not emergent, care is provided, expressly including offsite facilities of hospitals or hospital-physician joint ventures, and licensed health care clinics that operate in three or more locations. The schedule requirements for urgent care centers are the same as those established for primary care providers.⁶¹ The schedule must describe each medical service in language comprehensible to a layperson. This provision prevents a center from using medical or billing codes, Latin phrases, or technical medical jargon as the only description of each medical service. An urgent care center that fails to publish and post the schedule of charges is subject to a fine of not more than \$1,000 per day, until the schedule is published and posted.⁶²

#### Florida Price Transparency: Health Care Facilities

Under s. 395.301, F.S., a health care facility⁶³ must provide, within seven days of a written request, a good faith estimate of reasonably anticipated charges for the facility to treat the patient's condition. Upon request, the facility must also provide revisions to the estimate. The estimate may represent the average charges for that diagnosis related group⁶⁴ or the average charges for that procedure. The facility is required to place a notice in the reception area that this information is available. A facility that fails to provide the estimate as required may be fined \$500 for each instance of the facility's failure to provide the requested information.

Also, pursuant to s. 395.301, F.S., a licensed facility must notify each patient during admission and at discharge of his or her right to receive an itemized bill upon request. If requested, within seven days of discharge or release, the licensed facility must provide an itemized statement, in language comprehensible to an ordinary layperson, detailing the specific nature of charges or expenses incurred by the patient. This initial bill must contain a statement of specific services received and expenses incurred for the items of service, enumerating in detail the constituent components of the services received within each department of the licensed facility and including unit price data on rates charged by the licensed facility. The patient or patient's representative may elect to receive this level of detail in subsequent billings for services.

Current law also directs these health care facilities to publish information on their websites detailing the cost of specific health care services and procedures, as well as information on financial assistance that may be available to prospective patients. The facility must disclose to the consumer that these averages and ranges of payments are estimates, and that actual charges will be based on the services actually provided.⁶⁵ Under s. 408.05, F.S., the AHCA contracts with a vendor to collect and publish this cost information to consumers on an internet site.⁶⁶

⁶⁰ Section 395.107(1), F.S.

⁶¹ Section 395.107(2), F.S.

⁶² Section 395.107(6), F.S.

⁶³ The term "health care facilities" refers to hospitals and ambulatory surgical centers, which are licensed under part I of Chapter 395, F.S.

⁶⁴ Diagnosis related groups (DRGs) are a patient classification scheme which provides a means of relating the type of patients a hospital treats (i.e., its case mix) to the costs incurred by the hospital. DRGs allow facilities to categorize patients based on severity of illness, prognosis, treatment difficulty, need for intervention and resource intensity.

⁶⁵ Section 395.301, F.S.

⁶⁶ Section 408.05(3)(c), F.S.

Hospitals and other facilities post a link to this site – known as Florida Health Finder – to comply with the price transparency requirements. The cost information is searchable, based on descriptive bundles of commonly performed procedures and services. The information must, at a minimum, provide the estimated average payment received and the estimated range of payment from all non-governmental payers for the bundles available at the facility.⁶⁷

The law also establishes the right of a patient to request a personalized estimate on the costs of care from health care practitioners who provide services in a licensed hospital facility or ambulatory surgical center.⁶⁸

#### Federal Transparency Requirements - Hospitals

On November 15, 2019, the federal Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) finalized regulations⁶⁹ changing payment policies and rates for services furnished to Medicare beneficiaries in hospital outpatient departments. In doing so, the federal CMS also established new requirements for hospitals to publish standard charges for a wide range of health care services offered by such facilities. Specifically, the regulations require hospitals to make public both a machine-readable file of standard charges and a consumer-friendly presentation of prices for at least 300 "shoppable" health care services. The regulations became effective on January 1, 2021.⁷⁰

The regulations define a "shoppable" service as one that can be scheduled in advance, effectively giving patients the opportunity to select the venue in which to receive the service. This is a more expansive designation of shoppable services than currently exists in Florida law. For each shoppable service, a hospital must disclose several pricing benchmarks to include:

- The gross charge;
- The payer-specific negotiated charge;
- A de-identified minimum negotiated charge;
- A de-identified maximum negotiated charge; and,
- The discounted cash price.

This information should provide a patient with both a reasonable estimate of the charge for a shoppable service, and also a range in which the actual charge can be expected to fall.

The penalty for facility noncompliance under the federal regulations is a maximum fine of \$300 per day.⁷¹

⁶⁷ Id.

⁶⁸ Section 456.0575(2), F.S.

⁶⁹ Medicare and Medicaid Programs: CY 2020 Hospital Outpatient PPS Policy Changes and Payment Rates and Ambulatory Surgical Center Payment System Policy Changes and Payment Rates. Price Transparency Requirements for Hospitals to Make Standard Charges Public, 84 FR 65524 (November 27, 2019) (codified at 45 CFR Part 180). ⁷⁰ Id.

⁷¹Medicare and Medicaid Programs: CY 2020 Hospital Outpatient PPS Policy Changes and Payment Rates and Ambulatory Surgical Center Payment System Policy Changes and Payment Rates. Price Transparency Requirements for Hospitals to Make Standard Charges Public, 84 FR 65524 (November 27, 2019) (codified at 45 CFR Part 180).

# Federal Oversight and Enforcement Relating to Price Transparency Requirements for Hospitals

The federal hospital transparency requirements were effective January 1, 2021. To be fully compliant, a hospital must have a complete machine-readable standard charge file; and either a consumer friendly 300 shoppable services list; or an online price estimator tool. A 2021 review of more than 3,500 hospitals found that 55 percent of hospitals were not compliant with the rule and had not posted price information for commercial plans or had not posted any prices at all.⁷² Nearly 84 percent of hospitals failed to post machine-readable files containing standard charges, and roughly 78 percent of hospitals did not provide a consumer-friendly shoppable services display.⁷³ Another review of more than 6,400 hospitals in 2022 indicated widespread non-compliance with the federal transparency rule in that more than 63 percent of hospitals were estimated to be non-compliant.⁷⁴ According to that review, only 38 percent of Florida hospitals were in compliance.⁷⁵

In response to compliance concerns, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) has increased the number of comprehensive reviews conducted from 30-40 per month to over 200 comprehensive reviews per month.⁷⁶ As of April 2023, CMS has issued more than 730 warning notices and 269 requests for corrective action plans (CAPs). The CMS has imposed CMPs on six hospitals for noncompliance and the CMPS on an additional eight hospitals, including a Florida hospital, are under review or appeal, which are posted and made publicly available on the CMS website. As part of the monitoring and enforcement efforts, CMS⁷⁷ is updating the enforcement process, with respect to areas that do not require rulemaking, with the following changes:

- **Requiring CAP completion deadline.** CMS will continue to require hospitals that are out of compliance with the hospital price transparency regulation to submit a CAP within 45 days from when CMS issues the CAP request. CMS will also now require hospitals to be in full compliance with the hospital price transparency regulation within 90 days from when CMS issues the CAP request, rather than allowing hospitals to propose a completion date for CMS approval which can vary. This change will standardize and streamline the timeframe and promote compliance at earlier dates.
- **Imposing CMPs earlier and automatically**. Currently, CMS does not impose automatic CMPs for failure to submit a requested CAP or failure to come into compliance within 90 days from when a CAP request is issued. CMS will now automatically impose a CMP on hospitals that fail to submit a CAP at the end of the 45-day CAP submission deadline. Before imposing the CMP, CMS will re-review the hospital's files to determine whether any of the violations cited in the CAP request continue to exist and, if violations are found, impose a CMP. For hospitals that submit a CAP by the 45-day CAP submission deadline but fail to comply with the terms of that CAP by the end of the 90-day deadline, CMS will re-review

⁷² John Xuefeng Jiang, et al., *Factors associated with compliance to the hospital price transparency final rule: A national landscape study*, Journal of General Internal Medicine (2021), available at <u>https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11606-021-07237-y</u> (last visited Jan. 31, 2024).

⁷³ Id.

⁷⁴ Foundation for Government Accountability, *How America's Hospitals Are Hiding the Cost of Health Care*, pg. 3, August 2022, available at <u>https://www.TheFGA.org/paper/americas-hospitals-are-hiding-the-cost-of-health-care</u>. (last visited Jan. 31, 2024).

⁷⁵ *Id.*, *p*. 4.

⁷⁶ Hospital Price Transparency Enforcement Updates | CMS (Apr. 26, 2023) (last visited Jan. 17, 2024).

⁷⁷ <u>Hospital Price Transparency Enforcement Updates / CMS</u> (last visited Jan. 17, 2024).

the hospital's files to determine whether any of the violations cited in the CAP request continue to exist and, if so, impose an automatic CMP.

• Streamlining the compliance process. For hospitals that have not made any attempt to satisfy the requirements (i.e., those that have not posted any machine-readable file or shoppable services list/price estimator tool), CMS will no longer issue a warning notice to the hospital and will instead immediately request that the hospital submit a CAP. Currently, CMS does not issue CAP requests without first issuing a warning notice.

The CMS notes that these enforcement updates will shorten the average time by which hospitals must come into compliance with the hospital price transparency requirements after a deficiency is identified to no more than 180 days, or 90 days for cases with no warning notice, and will complement future efforts.⁷⁸

#### Federal Transparency in Coverage Requirements – Insurers and HMOs

On October 29, 2020, the federal departments of Health and Human Services, Labor, and Treasury finalized Transparency in Coverage regulations⁷⁹ imposing new transparency requirements on issuers of individual and group health insurance plans.

Central to the new regulations is a requirement for insurers and HMOs to provide an estimate of an insured's cost-sharing liability for covered items or services furnished by a particular provider. Under the final rule, health insurers and HMOs must disclose cost-sharing estimates at the request of an enrollee and publicly release negotiated rates for in-network providers, historical out-of-network allowed amounts and billed charges, and drug pricing information. The rule's goal is to enable insured patients to estimate their out-of-pocket costs before receiving health care services, to encourage shopping and price competition among providers.⁸⁰

#### Federal Oversight and Enforcement of Transparency in Coverage Requirements

The Transparency in Coverage Final Rules (TiC Rules) require non-grandfathered group health insurers and HMOs offering non-grandfathered group and individual health insurance coverage to make cost-sharing information available to insureds and subscribers through an internet-based self-service tool and in paper form, upon request.⁸¹ This information must be made available for plan years (in the individual market, policy years) beginning on or after January 1, 2023, with respect to the 500 items and services identified by the Departments⁸² in Table 1 of the preamble

⁷⁸ Id.

⁷⁹ Transparency in Coverage, 85 FR 73158 (November 12, 2020)(codified at 29 CFR Part 54, 29 CFR Part 2590, 45 CFR Part 147, and 45 CFR Part 158).

⁸⁰ Health Affairs Blog, *Trump Administration Finalizes Transparency Rule for Health Insurers, November 1, 2020, available at* <u>https://www.healthaffairs.org/do/10.1377/hblog20201101.662872/full/</u> (last visited Jan. 23, 2024).

⁸¹ 26 CFR 54.9815-2715A2(b); 29 CFR 2590.715-2715A2(b); and 45 CFR 147.211(b). The Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 imposed a largely duplicative requirement, and added a requirement that price comparison guidance also be provided by telephone, upon request. See also FAQs about Affordable Care Act and Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 Implementation Part 49 (Aug. 20, 2021), Q3, available at <u>https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/EBSA/about-ebsa/ouractivities/resource-center/faqs/aca-part-49.pdf</u> and <u>https://www.cms.gov/CCIIO/Resources/Fact-Sheets-and-FAQs/Downloads/FAQs-Part-49.pdf</u>, and <u>FAQs about Affordable Care Act Implementation Part 61 (cms.gov)</u> (Sep 27, 2024) (last visited Jan.19, 2024).

⁸² Department of Treasury, Department of Labor, and Department of Health and Human Services.

to the TiC Rules,⁸³ and with respect to all covered items and services, for plan or policy years beginning on or after January 1, 2024.⁸⁴

The insurer or HMO must make available to an insured or subscriber upon request cost-sharing information for a discrete covered item or service by billing code or descriptive term, and generally must furnish it according to the insured's or subscriber's request.⁸⁵ Further, the TiC Rules require an insurer or subscriber to provide cost-sharing information for a covered item or service in connection with an in-network provider or providers, or an out-of-network allowed amount for a covered item or service provided by an out-of-network provider, according to the insured's or subscriber's request, permitting the individual to specify the information necessary for the insurer or HMO to provide meaningful cost-sharing liability information.⁸⁶

For plans and issuers that are subject to CMS's enforcement authority and do not comply, CMS may take several enforcement actions, including: requiring corrective actions or imposing a civil money penalty up to \$100 per day, adjusted annually under 45 CFR part 102, for each violation and for each individual affected by the violation.⁸⁷

#### The Federal "No Surprises" Act

On December 27, 2020, Congress enacted the No Surprises Act as part of the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021.⁸⁸ The No Surprises Act includes a wide-range of provisions aimed at protecting patients from surprise billing practices and ensuring that patients have access to accurate information about the costs of care. Most sections of the Act go into effect on January 1, 2022, and the federal departments of Health and Human Services, Treasury, and Labor are tasked with issuing regulations and guidance to implement a number of the provisions.⁸⁹

#### Federal No Surprises Act Requirements Relating to Estimates – Facilities

The No Surprises Act requires a health insurer or health maintenance organization (HMO) to generate an "advanced explanation of benefits" (AEOB) that combines information on charges provided by a hospital facility with patient-specific cost information provided by a policy or contract. The process is triggered when a patient schedules a service at a hospital facility or requests cost information on a specific set of services. A hospital facility must share a "good faith estimate" of the total expected charges for scheduled items or services, including any expected ancillary services, with a health insurer (if the patient is insured) or individual (if the patient is uninsured).⁹⁰

#### Federal No Surprises Act Requirements of Health Insurers and HMOs

^{83 85} FR 72158, 72182-90 (Nov. 12, 2020).

⁸⁴ 26 CFR 54.9815-2715A2(c)(1); 29 CFR 2590.715-2715A2(c)(1); and 45 CFR 147.211(c)(1).

⁸⁵ In responding to an insured's or subscriber's request, the group health plan or health insurer may limit the number of providers with respect to which cost-sharing information for covered items and services is provided to no fewer than 20 providers per request. 26 CFR 54.9815-2715A2(b)(2)(ii); 29 CFR 2590.715-2715A2(b)(2)(ii); and 45 CFR 147.211(b)(2)(ii). ⁸⁶ 26 CFR 54.9815-2715A2(b)(1); 29 CFR 2590.715-2715A2(b)(1); and 45 CFR 147.211(b)(1).

⁸⁷ 45 CFR part 150, subpart B and C.

⁸⁸ Public Law 116-260. The No Surprises Act is found in Division BB of the Act.

⁸⁹ Id.

⁹⁰ Public Law 116-260, Division BB, Section 112.

Under the No Surprises Act, once the "good faith estimate" has been shared with a patient's health insurer or HMO, then the insurer or HMO must then develop the AEOB. This personalized cost estimate must include the following:

- An indication of whether the facility participates in the patient's insurer's or HMO's network. If the facility is non-participating, information on how the patient can receive services from a participating provider;
- The good-faith estimate prepared by the hospital facility based on billing/diagnostic codes;
- A good-faith estimate of the amount to be covered by the health insurer or HMO;
- A good-faith estimate of the amount of the patient's out-of-pocket costs;
- A good-faith estimate of the accrued amounts already met by the patient towards any deductible or out-of-pocket maximum under the patient's policy or contract;
- A disclaimer indicating whether the services scheduled are subject to medical management techniques (e.g., medical necessity determinations, prior authorization, step therapy, etc.); and,
- A disclaimer that the information provided is only an estimate of costs and may be subject to change.⁹¹

# Deferral of Federal Enforcement Related to the Good Faith Estimates and the AEOBs for Insured Individuals⁹²

The Department of Health and Human Services issued regulations implementing Public Health Services Act (PHS Act) s. 2799B-6 related to good faith estimates for uninsured or self-pay individuals in interim final rulemaking that was published in the Federal Register on October 7, 2021, but deferred enforcement of the portion of PHS Act s. 2799B-6 related to good faith estimates for insured individuals who are seeking to have a claim submitted to insurer or HMO for scheduled items or services.⁹³ In the preamble to that rule (and as stated in guidance issued by the Departments), the Departments also deferred enforcement of Code section 9816(f), ERISA section 716(f), and PHS Act section 2799A–1(f) related to the requirement that plans and issuers provide an AEOB.⁹⁴

The decision to defer enforcement in October 2021 was made in response to stakeholder requests that the Departments first establish standards for the data transfer from providers and facilities to plans and issuers, and give plans, issuers, providers, and facilities enough time to build the infrastructure necessary to support the transfers. The Departments agreed that compliance with

⁹¹ Public Law 116-260, Division BB, Section 111.

^{92 87} FR 56905.

⁹³ Requirements Related to Surprise Billing; Part II, <u>86 FR 55980</u>, <u>55983</u> (October 7, 2021), available at <u>https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2021/10/07/2021-21441/requirements-related-to-surprise-billing-part-ii</u>. (last visited Jan. 24, 2024).

⁹⁴ FAQs about Affordable Care Act and Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 Implementation Part 49 (August 20, 2021), Q6, available at <u>https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/ebsa/about-ebsa/our-activities/resource-center/faqs/aca-part-49.pdf</u> and <u>https://www.cms.gov/CCIIO/Resources/Fact-Sheets-and-FAQs/Downloads/FAQs-Part-49.pdf</u>. (last visited Jan. 29, 2024).

these sections was likely not possible by January 1, 2022, and indicated an intent to undertake notice and comment rulemaking in the future to implement these provisions, including establishing appropriate data transfer standards. In September 2022, issued a Request for Information relating to the AEOB and the GFE for covered individuals. In the September 2022 Request for Information, noticed in the Federal Register, it was stated that HHS is deferring enforcement of the requirement that providers and facilities must provide a GFE to plans and issuers for covered individuals enrolled in a health plan or coverage and seeking to have a claim submitted for scheduled (or requested) items or services to their plan or coverage, and the Departments are deferring enforcement of the requirement that plans and issuers must provide these covered individuals with an AEOB until the notice and comment rulemaking, including the establishment of appropriate data transfer standards is accomplished.

#### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

#### **Medical Debt Protections for Consumers**

SB 1640 amends and creates several sections of law in order to establish new protections for consumers who owe medical debt to a hospital or ambulatory surgical center (ASC).

**Section 1** amends s. 95.11, F.S., to establish that the statute of limitations for an action to collect medical debt for services rendered by a hospital or ASC licensed under ch. 395, F.S., is three years, running from the date on which the facility completes written notification of the medical debt or the date on which the facility refers the medical debt to a third-party for collection, whichever is later. Medical debt is currently subject to a five-year statute of limitations under s. 95.11(2)(b), F.S.

Section 2 creates s. 222.26, F.S., to exempt from attachment, garnishment or other legal process in an action on hospital medical debt:

- A debtor's interest, not to exceed \$10,000 in value, in a single motor vehicle. Currently, the exempt interest is \$1,000.
- A debtor's interest in personal property, not to exceed \$10,000 in value, if the debtor does not claim or receive the benefits of a homestead exemption. Currently, the exempt interest is \$1,000.

**Section 4** creates s. 395.3011, F.S., to prohibit a hospital or ASC from engaging in certain billing and collection activities relating to medical debt. The bill defines "extraordinary collection actions" to mean any of the following actions taken by a licensed facility against an individual in relation to obtaining payment of a bill for care covered under the facility's financial assistance policy:

- Selling the individual's debt to another party.
- Reporting adverse information about the individual to consumer credit reporting agencies.
- Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care because of the individual's nonpayment of one or more bills for previously provided care covered under the facility's financial assistance policy.
- Actions that require a legal or judicial process, including, but not limited to:
  - Placing a lien on the individual's property;
  - Foreclosing on the individual's real property;

- Attaching or seizing the individual's bank account or any other personal property;
- Commencing a civil action against the individual;
- Causing the individual's arrest; or
- Garnishing the individual's wages.

The bill prohibits a hospital or ASC from engaging in an extraordinary collection action to obtain payment for services in the following circumstances:

- Before the facility has made reasonable efforts to determine whether the individual is eligible for assistance under its financial assistance policy for the care provided and, if eligible, before a decision is made by the facility on the patient's application for such financial assistance;
- Before the facility has provided the individual with an itemized statement or bill;
- During an ongoing grievance process as described in s. 395.301(6), F.S., or an ongoing appeal of a claim adjudication;
- Before billing any applicable insurer or HMO and allowing the insurer or HMO to adjudicate a claim;
- For 30 days after notifying the patient in writing, by certified mail, or by other traceable delivery method, that a collection action will commence absent additional action by the patient; or
- While the individual:
  - Negotiates in good faith the final amount of a bill for services rendered; or
  - Complies with all terms of a payment plan with the facility.

**Section 3** amends s. 395.301, F.S., to require each hospital and ASC to establish an internal process for reviewing and responding to grievances from patients. The process must allow a patient to dispute charges that appear on the patient's itemized statement or bill and the facility must prominently post on its website and print on each itemized statement or bill, in bold print, the instructions for initiating, and the direct contact information required to initiate, a grievance. The facility must respond to a patient's grievance within seven business days after the patient formally files the grievance.

### Price Transparency Provisions Relating to Hospitals and ASCs

**Section 3** amends s. 395.301, F.S., to require a hospital or an ASC to post on its website a consumer-friendly list of standard charges for at least 300 shoppable health care services. If the facility posts less than 300 services, it must include each service it provides. The bill defines:

• "Shoppable health care service" to mean a service that can be scheduled by a health care consumer in advance. The term includes, but is not limited to, the services described in s. 627.6387(2)(e), F.S.,⁹⁵ and any services defined in regulations or guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

⁹⁵ These services include clinical laboratory services, infusion therapy, inpatient and outpatient surgical procedures, obstetrical and gynecological services, inpatient and outpatient nonsurgical diagnostic tests and procedures, physical and occupational therapy services, radiology and imaging services, prescription drugs, services provided through telehealth, and any additional services published by the Agency for Health Care Administration that have the most significant price variation pursuant to s. 408.05(3)(m).

• "Standard charge" to mean the same as that term is defined in regulations or guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services for purposes of hospital price transparency.

The bill also amends provisions requiring a hospital or ASC to provide a good faith estimate for nonemergency medical services to a patient. The bill requires this estimate to be provided to the patient or prospective patient upon scheduling the medical service, rather than within seven days of receiving the request for the service as under current law, and also requires the facility to provide the estimate to the patient's health insurer⁹⁶ and to the patient at least three business days before the service but no more than one business day after the service is scheduled, or three business days after the service is scheduled if the service is scheduled at least ten days in advance.

The bill removes current-law provisions that require the facility to take action to educate the public that such estimates are available upon request and that specify that the estimate does not preclude the actual charges from exceeding the estimate.

#### Advanced Explanation of Benefits Required of Insurers and HMOs

**Section 6** creates s. 627.445, F.S., to require a health insurer to prepare an "advanced explanation of benefits" (AEOB) after receiving an estimate from a hospital or ASC. The bill defines "health insurer" as a health insurer issuing individual or group coverage or a HMO issuing coverage through an individual or a group contract. The AEOB must be provided to the patient no later than one business day after the insurer receives the estimate or no later than three business days for services scheduled at least ten business days in advance. At a minimum, the AEOB must include detailed coverage and cost-sharing information pursuant to the federal No Surprises Act.

#### **Disclosure of Discounted Cash Prices**

**Section 7** creates s. 627.447, F.S., to provide that an insurer may not prohibit a provider from disclosing to an insured the option to pay the provider's discounted cash price for services. The term, "discounted cash price," means:

- With respect to a hospital facility, the term has the same meaning as provided in 45 C.F.R. s. 180.20. The term does not include the amount charged to an individual pursuant to a facility's financial assistance policy.
- With respect to a provider that is not a hospital, the term means the charge that is applied to an individual who paid for a health care service without filing an insurance claim.

#### **Shared Savings Incentive Program (Sections 8-10)**

⁹⁶ As defined in s. 627.445(1), F.S.

These sections amend ss. 627.6387, 627.6648, and 641.31076, F.S. to specify that a health insurer or health maintenance organization must count a shared saving incentive program as a medical expense for rate development and rate filing purposes.⁹⁷

The program is revised to provide that it is mandatory for an insurer writing individual policies.

The program remains voluntary and optional for insureds.

#### **Direct Health Care Agreements**

**Section 5** amends s. 624.27, F.S., to expand the definition of health care provider that may participate in a direct health care agreement that is exempt from the insurance code to include a health care provider licensed under ch. 490 (practice of psychology) or ch. 491, F.S. (clinical, counseling, and psychotherapy services). Currently, physicians licensed under chapter 458, osteopaths licensed under chapter 459, chiropractors licensed under chapter 460, podiatric physicians licensed under chapter 461, nurses and certified nursing assistants licensed under chapter 464, or dentists licensed under chapter 466, or a health care group practice, who provides health care services to patients are authorized to participate in direct health care agreements. Direct health care agreements are contracts between providers and a patient that are exempt from the insurance code if the agreement is in writing, discloses the scope of the services, duration of the agreement, monthly fees, and any fees for health care services not covered by the monthly fee. Further, the agreement must offer a refund to the patient of monthly fees paid in advance if the provider ceases to offer the services for any reason.

#### **Conforming Changes (Sections 11-15)**

The bill amends ss. 475.01, 475.611, 768.28, and 787.061, F.S., to make conforming cross-reference changes.

#### **Effective Date (Section 16)**

The bill provides an effective date of October 1, 2024.

#### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

⁹⁷ Medicare and Medicaid Programs: CY 2020 Hospital Outpatient PPS Policy Changes and Payment Rates and Ambulatory Surgical Center Payment System Policy Changes and Payment Rates. Price Transparency Requirements for Hospitals to Make Standard Charges Public, 84 FR 65524 (November 27, 2019) (codified at 45 CFR Part 180).

#### C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

Article II, Section 3, of the Florida Constitution has been interpreted by Florida courts to prohibit the Legislature from delegating its legislative power to others. Under this non-delegation principle, Florida courts have held that the Legislature may enact laws that adopt federal statutes or other federal regulations in existence and in effect at the time the Legislature acts; however, if the Legislature incorporates into a Florida statute a future federal act or regulation, courts have held that such incorporation constitutes an unconstitutional delegation of legislative power.

However, when a statute incorporates a federal law or regulation by reference, in order to avoid holding the subject statute unconstitutional, Florida courts generally interpret the statute as incorporating only the federal law or regulation in effect on the date of the Legislature's action to enact the Florida law, reasoning that the Legislature is presumed to have intended to enact a valid and constitutional law.

Lines 166-171 of the bill define the terms "shoppable health care service" and "standard charge" with reference to how those terms are defined in "regulations or guidance issued by the United States Department of Health and Human Services." Considering that the bill does not specify that it is referring to such definitions as they exist at a specific date prior to the enactment of the bill, these references may be considered an unauthorized delegation of legislative powers if interpreted to make reference to future revisions of those definitions in federal law and may be interpreted to maintain the meaning of how those federal definitions stand on the date the bill becomes effective instead of incorporating such future revisions.

#### V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

SB 1640 may have an indeterminate positive fiscal impact on consumers of health care services at hospitals and ASCs by providing additional price information prior to the consumer obtaining a health care service and through protecting the consumer against certain debt collection practices for medical debt.

The bill may have an indeterminate negative fiscal impact on hospitals, ASCs, health insurers, and HMOs related to complying with the new state requirements in the bill and on hospitals and ASCs that may not be able to collect on medical debt that they may have collected prior to the passage of the bill.

C. Government Sector Impact:

#### The Office of the State Courts Administrator

The Office of the State Courts Administrator reports that the State Courts System receives \$195 in filing fees for each civil proceeding, and those funds are deposited into the State Courts Revenue Trust Fund (SCRTF). To the extent that the number of such proceedings will be reduced by the bill's prohibition against hospitals and ASCs pursuing "extraordinary collection activities," combined with the bill's other limitations related to the collection of medical debt, the bill will negatively impact deposits into the SCRTF. The extent of this impact is indeterminate.⁹⁸

#### Agency for Health Care Administration (Agency)

The fiscal impact on Agency is indeterminate at this time. The bill increases the regulation of hospitals and ASCs, both of which are currently licensed and regulated by the Agency.

#### Office of Insurance Regulation⁹⁹

The OIR provides a fiscal impact related to implementing a mandatory shared savings program for insurers and HMOs to offer insureds and subscribers. Implementation of the bill would require all health insurers, and HMOs to file new forms and annually thereafter file forms with the office for review as part of the contract, and submit annual rate filings for review. Since only one insurer currently offers this type of program, this would require additional work and training for OIR staff. To ensure the products are thoroughly reviewed and readily available in the market, OIR would need \$150,000 in rate and \$193,000 in Salaries and Benefits to upgrade, recruit, and fill specific positions to accommodate the workload.

#### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

Lines 182-184 of the bill require a hospital or ambulatory surgical center (ASC) to provide the good faith estimate to a patient "upon scheduling a medical service." However, lines 191-192 require the facility to provide the estimate to the patient "no later than one business day after the service is scheduled" (or three business days in certain scenarios). As such, it is unclear when a facility is required to provide the estimate to the patient or whether the facility must provide the estimate to the patient to the patient the facility must provide the estimate to the patient to the patient the facility must provide the estimate to the patient or whether the facility must provide the estimate to the patient twice.

⁹⁸ Office of the State Courts Administrator, 2024 Judicial Impact Statement: SB 1640 (Jan. 24, 2024) (on file with the Senate Committee on Banking and Insurance).

⁹⁹ Office of Insurance Regulation, 2024 SB 1640 Analysis. On file with Senate Banking and Insurance Committee.

#### VII. Related Issues:

Line 190 requires the good faith estimate to be provided by the hospital or ambulatory surgical center (ASC) to the health insurer and to the patient "at least 3 business days before a service is to be furnished." It may be impossible for a facility to meet this deadline if a service is to be furnished less than three days after it is scheduled and may preclude services from being furnished less than three days after they are scheduled.

The change to the statute of limitations to collect medical debt may result in fewer actions being barred by the statute of limitations as hospitals and ASCs could determine when the statute of limitations begins to run by delaying written notice of the debt or transfer medical debt to collection agencies.¹⁰⁰

Many insurers and HMOs have implemented value-based value based purchasing or alternative payment methodologies that are tied to certain insurer-specific quality improvement or outcome strategies. Often such payment methodologies bundle services. It is unclear whether the information relating to the shared savings program includes outcome measures that a consumer may use to also evaluate the quality of care delivered by a provider.

#### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill amends sections 95.11, 395.301, 624.27, 627.447, 627.6387, 627.6648, 641.31076, 475.01, 475.611, 517.191, 768.28, and 787.061 of the Florida Statutes. This bill creates sections 226.26, 395.3011, and 627.446, of the Florida Statutes.

#### IX. Additional Information:

#### A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

¹⁰⁰ Supra at 98.

By Senator Collins

14-01322B-24

20241640

1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to payments for health care services; amending s. 95.11, F.S.; establishing a 3-year statute 3 of limitations for an action to collect medical debt for services rendered by certain health care facilities; creating s. 222.26, F.S.; providing additional personal property exemptions from legal process for medical debts resulting from services 8 ç provided in certain licensed facilities; amending s. 10 395.301, F.S.; requiring certain licensed facilities 11 to post on their respective websites a consumer-12 friendly list of standard charges for a minimum number 13 of shoppable health care services; requiring the 14 facilities to provide such information in an 15 alternative format as requested by the patient; 16 defining terms; requiring licensed facilities to 17 provide a good faith estimate of reasonably 18 anticipated charges to the patient's health insurer 19 and the patient, prospective patient, or patient's 20 legal guardian within specified timeframes; requiring 21 such facilities to provide the estimate in the manner 22 selected by the patient, prospective patient, or 23 patient's legal guardian; revising notification 24 requirements for such estimates to include 25 notification of a patient's legal guardian, if any; 26 deleting the requirement that licensed facilities 27 educate the public on the availability of such 28 estimates upon request; revising a penalty; deleting 29 construction; requiring licensed facilities to

#### Page 1 of 19

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	14-01322B-24 20241640
30	establish an internal grievance process for patients
31	to submit grievances, including to dispute charges;
32	requiring licensed facilities to make available on
33	their respective websites information necessary for
34	initiating a grievance; requiring licensed facilities
35	to respond to a patient grievance within a specified
36	timeframe; requiring licensed facilities to disclose
37	certain information to patients, prospective patients,
38	and patients' legal guardians, as applicable;
39	providing a civil penalty; creating s. 395.3011, F.S.;
40	defining the term "extraordinary collection action";
41	prohibiting licensed facilities from engaging in
42	extraordinary collection actions against individuals
43	to obtain payment for services under specified
44	circumstances; amending s. 624.27, F.S.; revising the
45	definition of the term "health care provider" for
46	purposes of direct health care agreements; creating s.
47	627.446, F.S.; defining the term "health insurer";
48	requiring health insurers to provide an insured with
49	an advanced explanation of benefits after receiving a
50	patient estimate from a facility for scheduled
51	services; providing requirements for the advanced
52	explanation of benefits; creating s. 627.447, F.S.;
53	prohibiting health insurers from prohibiting providers
54	from disclosing certain information to an insured;
55	defining the term "discounted cash price"; amending s.
56	627.6387, F.S.; revising the definition of the terms
57	"health insurer" and "shared savings incentive" to
58	conform to changes made by the act; requiring, rather
	Page 2 of 19

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	14-01322B-24 20241	540		14-01322B-24
59	than authorizing, health insurers to offer a shared		88	or liability founded on a
60	savings incentive program under certain circumstances;		89	action to enforce a claim
61	requiring that a certain notification required of		90	governed by the applicable
62	health insurers include specified information;		91	<del>(5)(c)</del> , s. 255.05(10), s.
63	providing that a shared savings incentive offered by a		92	except for an action for a
64	health insurer constitutes a medical expense for		93	paragraph <u>(6)(h)</u> <del>(5)(h)</del> .
65	purposes of rate development and rate filing; amending		94	(3) WITHIN FOUR YEARS
66	ss. 627.6648 and 641.31076, F.S.; providing that a		95	(n) An action for ass
67	shared savings incentive offered by a health insurer		96	prosecution, malicious int
68	or health maintenance organization, respectively,		97	other intentional tort, ex
69	constitutes a medical expense for rate development and		98	(5), <u>(6),</u> and <u>(8)</u> <del>(7)</del> .
70	rate filing purposes; amending ss. 475.01, 475.611,		99	(4) WITHIN THREE YEAF
71	517.191, 768.28, and 787.061, F.S.; conforming cross-		100	for services rendered by a
72	references; providing an effective date.		101	provided that the period of
73			102	which the facility complet
74	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:		103	debt, either through the m
75			104	evidence of receipt, in th
76	Section 1. Present subsections (4) through (12) of sect	ion	105	affected patient or the pa
77	95.11, Florida Statutes, are redesignated as subsections (5)		106	date on which the facility
78	through (13), respectively, a new subsection (4) is added to		107	party for collection, which
79	that section, and paragraph (b) of subsection (2), paragraph	(n)	108	(6) (5) WITHIN ONE YEA
80	of subsection (3), paragraphs (f) and (g) of present subsect	ion	109	(f) Except for action
81	(5), and present subsection (10) of that section are amended	, to	110	petition for extraordinary
82	read:		111	challenging a criminal cor
83	95.11 Limitations other than for the recovery of real		112	prisoner as defined in s.
84	propertyActions other than for recovery of real property s	nall	113	(g) Except for action
85	be commenced as follows:		114	action brought by or on be
86	(2) WITHIN FIVE YEARS		115	57.085, relating to the co
87	(b) A legal or equitable action on a contract, obligation	on,	116	confinement.
	Page 3 of 19			
(	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are add	itions.		CODING: Words stricken are d

20241640 a written instrument, except for an m against a payment bond, which shall be le provisions of paragraph (6)(e) 337.18(1), or s. 713.23(1)(e), and a deficiency judgment governed by RS.ssault, battery, false arrest, malicious nterference, false imprisonment, or any except as provided in subsections (4), ARS.-An action to collect medical debt a facility licensed under chapter 395, of limitations runs from the date on etes written notification of the medical mail or via electronic means with the delivery manner selected by the patient's legal representative or the ty refers the medical debt to a third ichever date is later. EAR.ons described in subsection (9) <del>(8)</del>, a ry writ, other than a petition onviction, filed by or on behalf of a 57.085. ons described in subsection (9) (8), an behalf of a prisoner, as defined in s. conditions of the prisoner's

#### Page 4 of 19

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \frac{}{\text{stricken}} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{\text{underlined}} \text{ are additions.}$ 

	14-01322B-24 20241640		14-01322B-24 20241640
117		146	paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of that section is amended, to
118	DESCRIBED IN S. 782.04 OR S. 782.07Notwithstanding paragraph	147	read:
119	(5)(e) (4)(e), an action for wrongful death seeking damages	148	395.301 Price transparency; itemized patient statement or
120	authorized under s. 768.21 brought against a natural person for	149	bill; patient admission status notification
121	an intentional tort resulting in death from acts described in s.	150	(1) A facility licensed under this chapter shall provide
122	782.04 or s. 782.07 may be commenced at any time. This	151	timely and accurate financial information and quality of service
123	subsection shall not be construed to require an arrest, the	152	measures to patients and prospective patients of the facility,
124	filing of formal criminal charges, or a conviction for a	153	or to patients' survivors or legal guardians, as appropriate.
125	violation of s. 782.04 or s. 782.07 as a condition for filing a	154	Such information shall be provided in accordance with this
126	civil action.	155	section and rules adopted by the agency pursuant to this chapter
127	Section 2. Section 222.26, Florida Statutes, is created to	156	and s. 408.05. Licensed facilities operating exclusively as
128	read:	157	state facilities are exempt from this subsection.
129	222.26 Additional exemptions from legal process concerning	158	(b) Each licensed facility shall post on its website a
130	medical debtIf a debt is owed for medical services provided by	159	consumer-friendly list of standard charges for at least 300
131	a facility licensed under chapter 395, the following property is	160	shoppable health care services. If a facility provides fewer
132	exempt from attachment, garnishment, or other legal process in	161	than 300 distinct shoppable health care services, it must make
133	an action on such debt:	162	available on its website the standard charges for each service
134	(1) A debtor's interest, not to exceed \$10,000 in value, in	163	it provides. A facility shall provide the information in an
135	a single motor vehicle as defined in s. 320.01(1).	164	alternative format as requested by the patient. As used in this
136	(2) A debtor's interest in personal property, not to exceed	165	paragraph, the term:
137	\$10,000 in value, if the debtor does not claim or receive the	166	1. "Shoppable health care service" means a service that can
138	benefits of a homestead exemption under s. 4, Art. X of the	167	be scheduled by a health care consumer in advance. The term
139	State Constitution.	168	includes, but is not limited to, the services described in s.
140	Section 3. Present paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of	169	627.6387(2)(e) and any services defined in regulations or
141	subsection (1) of section 395.301, Florida Statutes, are	170	guidance issued by the United States Department of Health and
142	redesignated as paragraphs (c), (d), and (e), respectively,	171	Human Services.
143	present subsection (6) is redesignated as subsection (8), a new	172	2. "Standard charge" has the same meaning as the definition
144	paragraph (b) is added to subsection (1), a new subsection (6)	173	of that term in regulations or guidance issued by the United
145	and subsection $(7)$ are added to that section, and present	174	States Department of Health and Human Services for purposes of
	Page 5 of 19		Page 6 of 19
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hospital price transparency.

14-01322B-24

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

14-01322B-24 20241640 20241640 204 cost-sharing responsibilities. (c) 1. (b) 1. Upon request, and Before providing any 205 2. In the estimate, the facility shall provide to the nonemergency medical services, each licensed facility shall 206 patient, or prospective patient, or patient's legal guardian provide in writing or by electronic means, in the manner 207 information delivered in the patient's preferred format on the requested by the patient, prospective patient, or patient's 208 facility's financial assistance policy, including the legal guardian, a good faith estimate of reasonably anticipated 209 application process, payment plans, and discounts and the charges by the facility for the treatment of the patient's or 210 facility's charity care policy and collection procedures. prospective patient's specific condition. Such estimate must be 211 3. The estimate shall clearly identify any facility fees provided to the patient, prospective patient, or patient's legal 212 and, if applicable, include a statement notifying the patient, quardian upon scheduling a medical service. The facility must 213 or prospective patient, or patient's legal guardian that a provide the estimate to the patient or prospective patient 214 facility fee is included in the estimate, the purpose of the within 7 business days after the receipt of the request and is 215 fee, and that the patient may pay less for the procedure or not required to adjust the estimate for any potential insurance service at another facility or in another health care setting. 216 coverage. The facility shall provide the estimate to the 217 4. Upon request, The facility shall notify the patient, or patient's health insurer, as defined in s. 627.446(1), and the 218 prospective patient, or patient's legal guardian of any revision patient or the patient's legal guardian at least 3 business days 219 to the estimate. before a service is to be furnished, but no later than 1 220 5. In the estimate, the facility must notify the patient, business day after the service is scheduled or, in the case of a or prospective patient, or patient's legal guardian that 221 service scheduled at least 10 business days in advance, no later 222 services may be provided in the health care facility by the than 3 business days after the service is scheduled. The 223 facility as well as by other health care providers that may estimate may be based on the descriptive service bundles separately bill the patient, if applicable. 224 developed by the agency under s. 408.05(3)(c) unless the 225 6. The facility shall take action to educate the public patient, or prospective patient, or patient's legal guardian 226 that such estimates are available upon request. requests a more personalized and specific estimate that accounts 227 7. Failure to timely provide the estimate pursuant to this for the specific condition and characteristics of the patient or 228 paragraph shall result in a daily fine of \$1,000 until the prospective patient. The facility shall inform the patient, or 229 estimate is provided to the patient, or prospective patient, or prospective patient, or patient's legal guardian that he or she 230 patient's legal quardian and the health insurer. The total fine may contact the patient's his or her health insurer or health 231 per patient estimate may not exceed \$10,000. maintenance organization for additional information concerning 232 Page 7 of 19 Page 8 of 19 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	14-01322B-24 20241640
233	The provision of an estimate does not preclude the actual
234	charges from exceeding the estimate.
235	(6) Each facility shall establish an internal process for
236	reviewing and responding to grievances from patients. Such
237	process must allow patients to dispute charges that appear on
238	the patient's itemized statement or bill. The facility shall
239	prominently post on its website and indicate in bold print on
240	each itemized statement or bill the instructions for initiating
241	a grievance and the direct contact information required to
242	initiate the grievance process. The facility shall provide an
243	initial response to a patient grievance within 7 business days
244	after the patient formally files a grievance disputing all or a
245	portion of an itemized statement or bill.
246	(7) Each licensed facility shall disclose to a patient,
247	prospective patient, or a patient's legal guardian whether a
248	cost-sharing obligation for a particular covered health care
249	service or item exceeds the charge that applies to an individual
250	who pays cash or the cash equivalent for the same health care
251	service or item in the absence of health insurance coverage. The
252	facility's failure to provide a disclosure compliant with this
253	section may result in a fine not to exceed \$500 per incident.
254	Section 4. Section 395.3011, Florida Statutes, is created
255	to read:
256	395.3011 Billing and collection activities
257	(1) As used in this section, the term "extraordinary
258	collection action" means any of the following actions taken by a
259	licensed facility against an individual in relation to obtaining
260	payment of a bill for care covered under the facility's
261	financial assistance policy:
I	Dave 0 a 5 10
	Page 9 of 19

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

1	14-01322B-24 20241640_
262	(a) Selling the individual's debt to another party.
263	(b) Reporting adverse information about the individual to
264	consumer credit reporting agencies or credit bureaus.
265	(c) Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before
266	providing medically necessary care because of the individual's
267	nonpayment of one or more bills for previously provided care
268	covered under the facility's financial assistance policy.
269	(d) Actions that require a legal or judicial process,
270	including, but not limited to:
271	1. Placing a lien on the individual's property;
272	2. Foreclosing on the individual's real property;
273	3. Attaching or seizing the individual's bank account or
274	any other personal property;
275	4. Commencing a civil action against the individual;
276	5. Causing the individual's arrest; or
277	6. Garnishing the individual's wages.
278	(2) A facility may not engage in an extraordinary
279	collection action against an individual to obtain payment for
280	services:
281	(a) Before the facility has made reasonable efforts to
282	determine whether the individual is eligible for assistance
283	under its financial assistance policy for the care provided and,
284	if eligible, before a decision is made by the facility on the
285	patient's application for such financial assistance.
286	(b) Before the facility has provided the individual with an
287	itemized statement or bill.
288	(c) During an ongoing grievance process as described in s.
289	395.301(6) or an ongoing appeal of a claim adjudication.
290	(d) Before billing any applicable insurer and allowing the
1	

#### Page 10 of 19

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

I	14-01322B-24 20241640_
	insurer to adjudicate a claim.
	(e) For 30 calendar days after notifying the patient in
3	writing, by certified mail or by other traceable delivery
1	method, that a collection action will commence absent additional
5	action by the patient.
5	(f) While the individual:
7	1. Negotiates in good faith the final amount of a bill for
	services rendered; or
Э	2. Complies with all terms of a payment plan with the
C	facility.
1	Section 5. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section
2	624.27, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
3	624.27 Direct health care agreements; exemption from code
4	(1) As used in this section, the term:
5	(b) "Health care provider" means a health care provider
6	licensed under chapter 458, chapter 459, chapter 460, chapter
7	461, chapter 464, <del>or</del> chapter 466, <u>chapter 490, or chapter 491,</u>
8	or a health care group practice, who provides health care
9	services to patients.
0	Section 6. Section 627.446, Florida Statutes, is created to
1	read:
2	627.446 Advanced explanation of benefits
3	(1) As used in this section, the term "health insurer"
4	means an authorized insurer issuing individual or group coverage
5	under this chapter or a health maintenance organization issuing
6	coverage through an individual or a group contract under chapter
7	<u>641.</u>
8	(2) Each health insurer shall prepare an advanced
9	explanation of benefits upon receiving a patient estimate from a
1	Page 11 of 19
	rage 11 01 19 CODING: Words <del>stricken</del> are deletions; words underlined are additic

	14-01322B-24 20241640
320	facility pursuant to s. 395.301(1). The health insurer must
321	provide the advanced explanation of benefits to the insured no
322	later than 1 business day after receiving the patient estimate
323	from the facility or, in the case of a service scheduled at
324	least 10 business days in advance, no later than 3 business days
325	after receiving such estimate.
326	(3) At a minimum, the advanced explanation of benefits must
327	include detailed coverage and cost-sharing information pursuant
328	to 42 U.S.C. s. 300gg-111 (2020) and the regulations and
329	guidance adopted thereunder.
330	Section 7. Section 627.447, Florida Statutes, is created to
331	read:
332	627.447 Disclosure of discounted cash pricesA health
333	insurer may not prohibit a provider from disclosing to an
334	insured the option to pay the provider's discounted cash price
335	for health care services. For purposes of this section, the term
336	"discounted cash price" has the following meanings:
337	(1) With respect to a hospital facility, the term has the
338	same meaning as provided in 45 C.F.R. s. 180.20. The term does
339	not include the amount charged to an individual pursuant to a
340	facility's financial assistance policy.
341	(2) With respect to a provider that is not a hospital, the
342	term means the charge that is applied to an individual who paid
343	for a health care service without filing an insurance claim.
344	Section 8. Paragraphs (b) and (c) of subsection (2),
345	subsection (3), and paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section
346	627.6387, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
347	627.6387 Shared savings incentive program
348	(2) As used in this section, the term:
	Page 12 of 19
cc	DDING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	14-01322B-24 20241640_	_		14-01322B-24 20241640
349	(b) "Health insurer" means an authorized insurer offering		378	services and health care providers and the shared savings
350	health insurance as defined in <u>s. 627.446</u> <del>s. 624.603</del> .		379	incentive amount applicable for each service. A shared savings
351	(c) "Shared savings incentive" means a voluntary and		380	incentive may not be less than 25 percent of the savings
352	optional financial incentive that a health insurer provides may		381	generated by the insured's participation in any shared savings
353	provide to an insured for choosing certain shoppable health care		382	incentive offered by the health insurer. The baseline for the
354	services under a shared savings incentive program, which and may		383	savings calculation is the average in-network amount paid for
355	include, but is not limited to, the incentives described in s.		384	that service in the most recent 12-month period or some other
356	626.9541(4)(a).		385	methodology established by the health insurer and approved by
357	(3) A health insurer must may offer a shared savings		386	the office.
358	incentive program to provide incentives to an insured when the		387	(e) At least quarterly, credit or deposit the shared
359	insured obtains a shoppable health care service from the health		388	savings incentive amount to the insured's account as a return or
360	insurer's shared savings list. An insured may not be required to		389	reduction in premium, or credit the shared savings incentive
361	participate in a shared savings incentive program. A health		390	amount to the insured's flexible spending account, health
362	insurer that offers a shared savings incentive program must:		391	savings account, or health reimbursement account, or reward the
363	(a) Establish the program as a component part of the policy		392	insured directly with cash or a cash equivalent.
364	or certificate of insurance provided by the health insurer and		393	(f) Submit an annual report to the office within 90
365	notify the insureds and the office at least 30 days before		394	business days after the close of each plan year. At a minimum,
366	program termination.		395	the report must include the following information:
367	(b) File a description of the program on a form prescribed		396	1. The number of insureds who participated in the program
368	by commission rule. The office must review the filing and		397	during the plan year and the number of instances of
369	determine whether the shared savings incentive program complies		398	participation.
370	with this section.		399	2. The total cost of services provided as a part of the
371	(c) Notify an insured annually and at the time of renewal,		400	program.
372	and an applicant for insurance at the time of enrollment, of the		401	3. The total value of the shared savings incentive payments
373	availability of the shared savings incentive program and the		402	made to insureds participating in the program and the values
374	procedure to participate in the program and that participation		403	distributed as premium reductions, credits to flexible spending
375	by the insured is voluntary and optional.		404	accounts, credits to health savings accounts, or credits to
376	(d) Publish on a web page easily accessible to insureds and		405	health reimbursement accounts.
377	to applicants for insurance a list of shoppable health care		406	4. An inventory of the shoppable health care services
	Page 13 of 19			Page 14 of 19
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are addition	s.		<b>CODING:</b> Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

14-01322B-24 20241640 407 offered by the health insurer. 408 (4) (a) A shared savings incentive offered by a health 409 insurer in accordance with this section: 410 1. Is not an administrative expense for rate development or rate filing purposes and shall be counted as a medical expense 411 412 for such purposes. 2. Does not constitute an unfair method of competition or 413 414 an unfair or deceptive act or practice under s. 626.9541 and is 415 presumed to be appropriate unless credible data clearly 416 demonstrates otherwise. 417 Section 9. Paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section 627.6648, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 418 419 627.6648 Shared savings incentive program.-420 (4) (a) A shared savings incentive offered by a health 421 insurer in accordance with this section: 422 1. Is not an administrative expense for rate development or 423 rate filing purposes and shall be counted as a medical expense 424 for such purposes. 425 2. Does not constitute an unfair method of competition or 426 an unfair or deceptive act or practice under s. 626.9541 and is 427 presumed to be appropriate unless credible data clearly 428 demonstrates otherwise. 429 Section 10. Paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section 430 641.31076, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 431 641.31076 Shared savings incentive program.-432 (4) A shared savings incentive offered by a health 433 maintenance organization in accordance with this section: 434 (a) Is not an administrative expense for rate development 435 or rate filing purposes and shall be counted as a medical Page 15 of 19

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	14-01322B-24 20241640
436	expense for such purposes.
437	Section 11. Paragraphs (a) and (j) of subsection (1) of
438	section 475.01, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
439	475.01 Definitions
440	(1) As used in this part:
441	(a) "Broker" means a person who, for another, and for a
442	compensation or valuable consideration directly or indirectly
443	paid or promised, expressly or impliedly, or with an intent to
444	collect or receive a compensation or valuable consideration
445	therefor, appraises, auctions, sells, exchanges, buys, rents, or
446	offers, attempts or agrees to appraise, auction, or negotiate
447	the sale, exchange, purchase, or rental of business enterprises
448	or business opportunities or any real property or any interest
449	in or concerning the same, including mineral rights or leases,
450	or who advertises or holds out to the public by any oral or
451	printed solicitation or representation that she or he is engaged
452	in the business of appraising, auctioning, buying, selling,
453	exchanging, leasing, or renting business enterprises or business
454	opportunities or real property of others or interests therein,
455	including mineral rights, or who takes any part in the procuring
456	of sellers, purchasers, lessors, or lessees of business
457	enterprises or business opportunities or the real property of
458	another, or leases, or interest therein, including mineral
459	rights, or who directs or assists in the procuring of prospects
460	or in the negotiation or closing of any transaction which does,
461	or is calculated to, result in a sale, exchange, or leasing
462	thereof, and who receives, expects, or is promised any
463	compensation or valuable consideration, directly or indirectly
464	therefor; and all persons who advertise rental property

#### Page 16 of 19

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

SB 1640

14-01322B-24 20241640 14-01322B-24 20241640 information or lists. A broker renders a professional service 494 Section 13. Subsection (7) of section 517.191, Florida and is a professional within the meaning of s. 95.11(5)(b) = -495 Statutes, is amended to read: 95.11(4)(b). Where the term "appraise" or "appraising" appears 496 517.191 Injunction to restrain violations; civil penalties; in the definition of the term "broker," it specifically excludes 497 enforcement by Attorney General.those appraisal services which must be performed only by a 498 (7) Notwithstanding s. 95.11(5)(f) s. 95.11(4)(f), an state-licensed or state-certified appraiser, and those appraisal 499 enforcement action brought under this section based on a services which may be performed by a registered trainee 500 violation of any provision of this chapter or any rule or order appraiser as defined in part II. The term "broker" also includes 501 issued under this chapter shall be brought within 6 years after any person who is a general partner, officer, or director of a 502 the facts giving rise to the cause of action were discovered or partnership or corporation which acts as a broker. The term 503 should have been discovered with the exercise of due diligence, "broker" also includes any person or entity who undertakes to 504 but not more than 8 years after the date such violation list or sell one or more timeshare periods per year in one or 505 occurred. more timeshare plans on behalf of any number of persons, except Section 14. Subsection (14) of section 768.28, Florida 506 as provided in ss. 475.011 and 721.20. 507 Statutes, is amended to read: (j) "Sales associate" means a person who performs any act 508 768.28 Waiver of sovereign immunity in tort actions; specified in the definition of "broker," but who performs such 509 recovery limits; civil liability for damages caused during a riot; limitation on attorney fees; statute of limitations; act under the direction, control, or management of another 510 person. A sales associate renders a professional service and is exclusions; indemnification; risk management programs.-511 a professional within the meaning of s. 95.11(5)(b) s. 512 (14) Every claim against the state or one of its agencies 95.11(4)(b). 513 or subdivisions for damages for a negligent or wrongful act or 514 omission pursuant to this section shall be forever barred unless Section 12. Paragraph (h) of subsection (1) of section 475.611, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: the civil action is commenced by filing a complaint in the court 515 475.611 Definitions.-516 of appropriate jurisdiction within 4 years after such claim (1) As used in this part, the term: 517 accrues; except that an action for contribution must be (h) "Appraiser" means any person who is a registered 518 commenced within the limitations provided in s. 768.31(4), and trainee real estate appraiser, a licensed real estate appraiser, 519 an action for damages arising from medical malpractice or or a certified real estate appraiser. An appraiser renders a 520 wrongful death must be commenced within the limitations for such professional service and is a professional within the meaning of 521 actions in s. 95.11(5) s. 95.11(4). s. 95.11(5)(b) s. 95.11(4)(b). 522 Section 15. Subsection (4) of section 787.061, Florida Page 17 of 19 Page 18 of 19 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	14-01322B-24 20241640
23	Statutes, is amended to read:
24	787.061 Civil actions by victims of human trafficking
25	(4) STATUTE OF LIMITATIONSThe statute of limitations as
26	specified in <u>s. 95.11(8) or (10)</u> <del>s. 95.11(7) or (9)</del> , as
27	applicable, governs an action brought under this section.
28	Section 16. This act shall take effect October 1, 2024.
	Page 19 of 19
cc	DDING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	All Meeting Date BJ	The Florida Senate          APPEARANCE RECORD       SD 1640         Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting       Bill Number or Topic	
Name	Committee DAVZD	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)	
Address	Street	Email	
	City Speaking: For	State Zip Against Information <b>OR Waive Speaking:</b> In Support Against	
		PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:	
	n appearing without npensation or sponsorship.	I am a registered lobbyist, representing: I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by: FL HOSPIHAL ASSN	

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 JointRules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (08/10/2021)



The Florida Senate

# **Committee Agenda Request**

Го:	Senator Jim Boyd, Chair
	Committee on Banking and Insurance

Subject: Committee Agenda Request

**Date:** January 15, 2024

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill #1640**, relating to Payments for Health Care Services, be placed on the:



committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



next committee agenda.

Tam

Senator Jay Collins Florida Senate, District 14

## The Florida Senate COMMITTEE VOTE RECORD

# COMMITTEE:Banking and InsuranceITEM:SB 1640FINAL ACTION:FavorableMEETING DATE:Tuesday, February 6, 2024TIME:3:00—6:00 p.m.PLACE:412 Knott Building

FINAL VOTE								
Yea	Nay	SENATORS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay
Х		Broxson						
		Burton						
Х		Hutson						
Х		Ingoglia						
Х		Mayfield						
Х		Powell						
Х		Thompson						
Х		Torres						
		Trumbull						
Х		DiCeglie, VICE CHAIR						
Х		Boyd, CHAIR						
			1	1		1		
			1	1		1		
9	0	TOTALS						
Yea	Nay		Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay

CODES: FAV=Favorable UNF=Unfavorable -R=Reconsidered RCS=Replaced by Committee Substitute RE=Replaced by Engrossed Amendment RS=Replaced by Substitute Amendment TP=Temporarily Postponed VA=Vote After Roll Call VC=Vote Change After Roll Call WD=Withdrawn OO=Out of Order AV=Abstain from Voting

# **CourtSmart Tag Report**

Room: KB 412 Case No.: -Type: Caption: Senate Committee on Banking and Insurance Judge: Started: 2/6/2024 3:02:31 PM Ends: 2/6/2024 4:06:35 PM Length: 01:04:05 3:02:30 PM Chair Boyd calls meeting to order 3:02:37 PM Roll call 3:02:47 PM Quorum is present 3:03:34 PM Tab 3, SB 1064 on Wills and Estates by Powell 3:03:47 PM Senator Powell explains the bill Chair Boyd moves to hear Amendment #862428 by Powell 3:04:33 PM Senator Powell explains the amendment 3:04:48 PM 3:05:39 PM Senator Powell waives close on the amendment 3:05:45 PM Chair Boyd reports the amendment Chair Boyd recognizes public appearance 3:05:53 PM 3:06:11 PM Senator Powell waives close on the bill 3:06:19 PM Roll call Tab 4, SB 1338 on Pet Insurance by DiCeglie 3:07:00 PM 3:07:23 PM Senator DiCeglie explains the bill 3:07:58 PM Amendment #159918 3:08:06 PM Senator DiCeglie explains the amendment 3:08:33 PM Senator DiCeglie waives close on the amendment 3:08:44 PM Chair Boyd reports the amendment 3:08:55 PM Chair Boyd recognizes public appearance Senator DiCeglie closes on the bill 3:09:35 PM 3:09:57 PM Roll call Tab 5, SB 1366 on My Safe Florida Condo Pilot Program by DiCeglie 3:10:33 PM 3:10:59 PM Senator DiCeglie explains the bill Amendment #450856 by DiCeglie 3:11:06 PM 3:11:16 PM Senator DiCeglie explains the amendment 3:11:36 PM Senator DiCeglie waives close on the amendment 3:12:05 PM Chair Boyd reports the amendment 3:12:12 PM Senator DiCeglie closes on the bill 3:12:48 PM Roll call 3:13:23 PM Tab 1, SB 892 on Dental Insurance Claims by Harrell 3:13:37 PM Senator Harrell explains the bill 3:16:10 PM Amendment #642356 by Harrell Senator Harrell explains the amendment 3:16:22 PM Chair Boyd recognizes public appearance on the amendment 3:17:02 PM Senator Harrell waives close on the amendment 3:17:13 PM 3:17:22 PM Chair Boyd reports the amendment 3:17:32 PM Chair Boyd recognizes public appearance 3:17:42 PM Joy Ryan, Florida Insurance Council 3:20:26 PM Senator Powell 3:21:19 PM Dr. Bert Hughes, Florida Dental Association Joe Anne Hart, CLO Florida Dental Association 3:24:36 PM 3:26:46 PM Senator Broxson Joe Anne Hart 3:28:32 PM 3:28:38 PM Senator DiCeglie 3:29:10 PM Joe Ann Heart Senator Hutson 3:29:15 PM 3:29:40 PM Joe Ann Hart 3:29:57 PM Dr. Bert Hughes 3:30:16 PM Senator Burton 3:30:27 PM Dr. Bert Hughes 3:31:12 PM Senator Torres 3:32:26 PM Senator Harrell closes on the bill

3:33:27 PM	Roll call
3:34:04 PM	Tab 2, SB 964 on Coverage of Biomarker Testing by Calatayud
3:34:35 PM	Senator Calatayud explains the bill
3:36:00 PM	Amendment #237278 by Calatayud
3:36:19 PM	Senator Calatayud explains the amendment
3:37:11 PM	Chair Boyd recognizes public appearance on the amendment
3:37:26 PM	Alex Anderson, Alzheimer's Association
3:38:00 PM	Senator Calatayud closes on the amendment
3:38:30 PM	Chair Boyd reports the amendment
3:38:35 PM	Questions on the bill as amended:
3:38:42 PM	Senator Burton
3:40:22 PM	Senator Calatayud
3:40:25 PM	Senator Ingolia
3:40:59 PM	Senator Calatayud
3:41:23 PM	Senator Ingolia
3:41:28 PM	Senator Calatayud
3:42:13 PM	Senator Ingolia
3:42:36 PM	Senator Calatayud
3:44:34 PM	Senator Ingolia
3:44:56 PM	Senator Calatayud
3:45:15 PM	Senator Ingolia
3:45:18 PM	Senator Calatayud
3:45:27 PM	Senator Ingolia
3:46:50 PM	Senator Calatayud
3:47:22 PM	Senator Broxson
3:48:14 PM	Senator Calatayud
3:48:40 PM	Chair Boyd recognizes public appearance:
3:48:52 PM	Susan Harbin, American Cancer Society, Cancer Action Network
3:53:08 PM	Debate:
3:53:14 PM	Senator Mayfield
3:55:04 PM	Senator Calatayud closes on the bill
3:55:48 PM	Roll call
3:56:33 PM	Tab 6, SB 1640 on Payments for Health Care Services by Collins
3:56:53 PM	Senator Collins explains the bill
3:58:12 PM	Chair Boyd recognizes public appearance
3:58:25 PM	David Mica Jr., FL Hospital Association
4:00:20 PM	Senator Hutson
4:00:55 PM	David Mica Jr.
4:00:58 PM	Senator Hutson
4:01:11 PM	Senator Broxson
4:01:19 PM	David Mica Jr. Senator Collins closes on the bill
4:01:37 PM	
4:02:38 PM	Roll call Senator Torres moves to be recorded
4:03:05 PM 4:03:31 PM	
4:03:31 PM 4:03:45 PM	Senator DiCeglie moves to be recorded
	Chair Boyd makes closing remarks
4:04:55 PM 4:05:37 PM	Senator DiCeglie makes closing remarks Senator Torres makes closing remarks
4:06:16 PM	Senator Mayfield moves to adjourn
4:06:16 PM	Meeting adjourned

4:06:25 PM Meeting adjourned